HCLSoftware

Unica Campaign System Tables Data Dictionary V12.1.7



Contents

| Chapter 1. Unica Campaign system tables overview | 1 |
|--|----|
| Unica Campaign system tables: List of changes by version | 1 |
| Unica Campaign system tables data model diagram | 21 |
| Definitions of additional attributes in system table records | 25 |
| Chanter 2. Unica Campaign system table reference | 26 |

Chapter 1. Unica Campaign system tables overview

The Unica Campaign System Tables document is intended to help you understand the Unica Campaign data model for integration purposes.



Important: Unless otherwise stated, do not modify the system tables directly (rather than through the user interface). If you modify the system tables directly, you may compromise the application functionality and make it more difficult for Technical Support to resolve any problems that may occur.

Unica Campaign system tables: List of changes by version

This topic identifies system database schema changes by version.

reserves the right, at any time, to change the system table schemas. If you choose to develop custom integrations using the Unica Campaign system tables, these components must be reviewed and possibly modified to work with future releases of the Unica Campaign system tables.

There is no guarantee of backwards compatibility or automated migration for custom-developed or third-party extensions using the Unica Campaign system tables. Unless otherwise stated, does not support any use of the Unica Campaign system tables outside of standard application use that is conducted through the Unica Campaign application or standard tools shipped as part of the product.



Note: The column data types that are indicated below are specific to certain database types and are not applicable to all database types.

System database schema changes for v12.1.7

System database schema changes for v12.1.6

```
    CREATE TABLE UA_FlowchartVersion(
    FlowchartId bigint NOT NULL,
    FlowchartVersion varchar(765) NOT NULL,
```

```
Comments varchar(3076) NULL,
CreateDate datetime NULL,
CreatedBy int NULL,
createdIn varchar(50) NULL,
FlowchartDetails nvarchar(max) NULL,
CONSTRAINT cFlowchartVer_PK PRIMARY KEY (FlowchartId,FlowchartVersion)
);
```

Following tables added to Campaign schema to store user table mapping details for Audience Level

- UA_BaseTableFileDetails
 - Added one enum for "SOURCE" and "FILE" in existing UA_AudienceTable.
 - Added three column for "EXTERNAL_FIELD_NAME", "EXTERNAL_FIELD_TYPE" and "EXTERNAL_FIELD_PROPERTIES" in existing UA_AudienceTableFields.



Note: These table is available from v12.1.6

System database schema changes for v12.1.5

• System database schema changes for v12.1.5

```
• CREATE TABLE UA_Locks (
```

ID bigint IDENTITY(1,1) NOT NULL,

ObjectID bigint NOT NULL,

ObjectType smallint NOT NULL,

LastUpdateDate datetime NOT NULL,

UpdatedBy int NOT NULL,

CONSTRAINT cUA_Locks_PK PRIMARY KEY (ObjectID,ObjectType)

);



Note: This table is available from v12.1.5

System database schema changes for v12.1.2

• System database schema changes for v12.1.2

CREATE TABLE UA_TableMappingXRef (

TableMappingXRef_ID bigint NOT NULL,

FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,

```
Datasource nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
Audience nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
Type nvarchar(64) NOT NULL,
UserTablename nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
IDs nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
CONSTRAINT cTableMappingXRef_PK
PRIMARY KEY (TableMappingXRef_ID)
);

    CREATE TABLE UA_Audiences (

ID bigint NOT NULL,
Name nvarchar(64) NOT NULL,
Fields nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
CHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
DCHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
RHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
SEGTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT cAudiences_PK PRIMARY KEY(ID)
);
     • CREATE TABLE UA_STO_METRICS (
CustomerID bigint NOT NULL,
ContactEmail varchar(890) NULL,
CustomerStatus int NULL,
PreferredSendTime varchar(8) NOT NULL,
STOOpenCount int NOT NULL,
STOGenDate datetime NOT NULL,
TimeZone varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tStoMetrics_PK
PRIMARY KEY (CustomerID ASC)
);
```



Note: These tables are available from v12.1.2

System database schema changes for v12.1.0.3

• The following changes were made in the table:

```
CREATE TABLE UA_JourneyEsInfo (
CampaignID bigint NOT NULL,
FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,
EntrySourceID bigint NOT NULL,
CONSTRAINT cUA_JourneyEsInfo_PK
PRIMARY KEY (CampaignID, FlowchartID, EntrySourceID)
);
```



Note: This table is available from fix pack 3.

System database schema changes for v12.1.0.2

• The following changes were made in the table:

```
CREATE TABLE ua_attribute_default_value (
AttributeID bigint NOT NULL,
StringValue varchar(1024) NULL,
NumberValue float NULL,
DatetimeValue timestamp NULL,
ClobValue CLOB,
CONSTRAINT cUA_ATTRIBUTE_DEFAULT_VALUE_FK1
FOREIGN KEY (AttributeID)
REFERENCES UA_AttributeDef(AttributeID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_AttributeDependent (
OfferTempIID bigint NOT NULL,
AttributeID bigint NOT NULL,
DependentAttrID bigint NOT NULL,
CONSTRAINT cAttributeDependent_PK
PRIMARY KEY (OfferTempIID, AttributeID, DependentAttrID)
```

```
);
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_TABLE varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_ID_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_DISP_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_ID_COL_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_COL_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_ASCENDING varchar(5) NULL;
CALL sysproc.admin_cmd('REORG TABLE UA_AttributeDef');
ALTER TABLE UA_OfferTemplAttr ADD COLUMN ClobValue CLOB;
CALL sysproc.admin_cmd('REORG TABLE UA_OfferTemplAttr');
ALTER TABLE UA_OfferAttribute ADD COLUMN ClobValue CLOB;
CALL sysproc.admin_cmd('REORG TABLE UA_OfferAttribute');
```

System database schema changes for v12.1.0

Note: This table is available from fix pack 2.

• The following changes were made in the table:

CREATE INDEX cOfferHistory_IX1 ON UA_OfferHistory
(OfferID ,CRC);
CREATE INDEX enumAttValues_IX1 ON UA_EnumAttrValues
(AttributeID);
CREATE INDEX cOfferTemplateAttr_IX1 ON UA_OfferTemplAttr
(OfferTemplID);
CREATE INDEX cOfferAttr_IX1 ON UA_OfferAttribute
(AttributeID);
CREATE INDEX cOffListMemb_IX2 ON UA_OfferListMember
(NestedOfferListID);
CREATE INDEX cOffListMemb_IX3 ON UA_OfferListMember
(OfferID);
CREATE INDEX cOfflistMemb_IX3 ON UA_OfferListMember
(OfferID);

```
CREATE INDEX cOfferToProd_IX1 ON UA_OfferToProduct
```

(OfferID);

CREATE INDEX cUsrRespType_IX1 ON UA_UsrResponseType

(Name);

CREATE INDEX cOffer_IX2 ON UA_Offer

(FolderID);

CREATE INDEX cOfferList_IX1 ON UA_OfferList

(FolderID);

ALTER TABLE UA_RespTypeMapping RENAME COLUMN DeliverRespTypeID TO DeliverRespTypeID;

ALTER TABLE UA_DtlContactHist ADD OfferListID bigint;

ALTER TABLE UA_DtlContactHist ADD ABTestBranchID bigint;

System database schema changes for v11.1.0

• The following changes were made to exiting table:

ALTER TABLE UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus

ADD FailureCount int,

TrackingCode varchar(256),

CampaignAudienceld varchar(256),

ExternalSystemReferenceId varchar(64);

CREATE INDEX cEngageEtlRecordStatus_IX1 ON UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus(Recordid, Status, FailureCount);

CREATE INDEX cEngageEtIRecordStatus_IX2 ON UA_EngageETLRecordStatus (Status, EventType);

• The following new tables are added:

CREATE TABLE UA_History(

RecordID bigint NOT NULL,

ObjectType varchar(32) NOT NULL,

CampaignID bigint NOT NULL,

SessionID bigint NOT NULL,

sourceType bigint NOT NULL,

sourceTypeId bigint NOT NULL,

sourceTypeName varchar(255) NOT NULL,

DatetimeValue timestamp NOT NULL,

eventType bigint NOT NULL,

UpdateBy varchar(256) NOT NULL,

SaveComment varchar(1024) NULL,

```
CONSTRAINT cUA_History_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);

CREATE INDEX iHistory_CampaignID ON UA_History(CampaignID);

CREATE INDEX iHistory_SessionID ON UA_History(SessionID);

CREATE TABLE UA_TempTreatment (
TreatmentId bigint NOT NULL,
Count bigint NOT NULL
);
```

System database schema changes for v11.0.0.0

- The following changes were made.ALTER TABLE UA_InteractedSMS ADD COLUMN MessageBody varchar(256) NULL;
- The following new table was added:

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailOptOut (
  RecordID
              bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
  Provider
             varchar(64) NULL,
  EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
  Channel
               varchar(64) NULL,
  X1ID
            varchar(64) NULL,
  ContactId
              varchar(64) NULL,
  Email
             varchar(64) NULL,
  EventCode
               varchar(64) NOT NULL,
  EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
  EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
  EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
  EventName
                varchar(64) NULL,
  Description
                varchar(128) NULL,
  OptOutDetails varchar(1024) NOT NULL,
                bigint NULL,
  Messageld
  MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
  ReportId
             varchar(64) NULL,
  SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
  MessageName varchar(1024) NULL,
  DocType
               varchar(64) NULL,
  EventId
             varchar(64) NULL,
  TrackingCode
                  varchar(1024) NULL,
  ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailOptOut_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
```

System database schema changes for v10.0.0.2

10.0.0.2

- · No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_appOpened ADD COLUMN ActionTaken varchar(64);
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_appOpened ADD COLUMN ActionValue varchar(1024);
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_URLClicked ADD COLUMN ActionTaken varchar(64);
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_URLClicked ADD COLUMN ActionValue varchar(1024);
- CREATE INDEX emailSend_IX3 ON UA_EmailSend (

 ExternalSystemReferenceID,

CampaignAudienceID
);

- ALTER TABLE UA_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN ClickUrl SET DATA

- TYPE varchar(1024);
 ALTER TABLE UA_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN UrlDescription SET DATA
- ALTER TABLE UA_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN UrlDescription SET DATA TYPE varchar(1024);

System database schema changes for v10.0.0.1

The following new tables were added.

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailSend (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
DocType
          varchar(64) NULL,
SendType varchar(64) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailSend_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailOpen (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
DocType
          varchar(64) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailOpen_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
```

```
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailClick (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
          varchar(64) NULL,
DocType
ClickUrl varchar(128) NULL,
UrlDescription varchar(128) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailClick_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailBounce (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
```

EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,

```
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
DocType varchar(64) NULL,
BounceType varchar(64) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailBounce_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_SentSMS (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
MobileNumber varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(256) NULL,
DeliveryStatus varchar(64) NULL,
ProgramType varchar(64) NULL,
LocationCountry varchar(64) NULL,
Code varchar(64) NULL,
MessageType varchar(64) NULL,
MailingTemplateId varchar(256) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceId varchar(256) NULL,
Source varchar(256) NULL,
ProgramId varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignName varchar(256) NULL,
```

```
ProgramName varchar(256) NULL,
MessageBody varchar(256) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_SentSMS_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_InteractedSMS (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
MobileNumber varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(256) NULL,
CampaignName varchar(256) NULL,
ProgramName varchar(256) NULL,
ProgramType varchar(64) NULL,
SetConsent varchar(64) NULL,
Source varchar(256) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_InteractedSMS_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_Installed (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_Installed_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_Uninstalled (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_Uninstalled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_SessionStarted (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_SessionStarted_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_SessionEnded (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_SessionEnded_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_UIPushEnabled (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushEnabled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_UIPushDisabled (
```

```
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushDisabled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_SimpNot_appOpened (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_SimpNot_appOpened_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_SimpNot_URLClicked (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
```

Provider varchar(64) NULL,

EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_SimpNot_URLClicked_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)); CREATE TABLE UA_Mob_Push_Send (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(256) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, RichContentId varchar(64) NULL, MobileUserId varchar(64) NULL, PushType varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL,

Attribution varchar(64) NULL,

TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,

```
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushSend_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_Gen_Event_Record (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(256) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
EventJSON CLOB(5M) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_Gen_Event_Record_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap (
CampaignEventType bigint NOT NULL,
EngageEventType bigint NOT NULL,
ApplicationType int NULL
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EngageEtIRecordStatus (
    RecordID
                  bigint NOT NULL,
    EventType
                   int NOT NULL,
Status
             int NOT NULL,
    Description
                   varchar(256),
    CONSTRAINT cEngEtlRecStat_PK
       PRIMARY KEY (RecordID, EventType)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EngageEtlTracker (
EventType int NOT NULL,
LastProcessedRecordId bigint NOT NULL
);
```

System database schema changes for v10.0

One new table was added:

```
UA_APIKEY (
  id varchar(256) NOT NULL,
  apikey varchar(256) NOT NULL,
```

```
createDate timestamp
)
```

This table supports the Unica Campaign internal API security implementation. Do not modify this table or table data.

System database schema changes for v9.1.2

There were no schema changes in version 9.1.2.

System database schema changes for v9.1.1

- · No tables were modified.
- One new table was added:

```
UA_AnnotationInfo (
FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,
AnchorID bigint NOT NULL,
AnchorType int NOT NULL,
CreationDate datetime NULL,
CreatedBy int NULL,
LastUpdated datetime NULL,
LastUpdatedBy int NULL,
X int NULL,
Y int NULL,
IsVisible int NULL,
Content nvarchar(1024) NULL,
CONSTRAINT cAnnotationInfo_PK
PRIMARY KEY (FlowchartID ASC, AnchorID ASC, AnchorType ASC)
```

System database schema changes for v9.1

- · No tables were modified.
- A new table, UA_RespTypeMapping, was added to support Unica Deliver-Unica Campaign integration:

| CampaignRespTypeID | DeliverRespTypeID | ApplicationType |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 9 | 1 | 3 |
| 10 | 14 | 3 |
| 11 | 18 | 3 |

• The UA_RespTypeMapping table is used as a join between the Unica Campaign UA_UsrResponseType table and the Unica Deliver table UACE_ResponseType.

• Link Click (9,1,3), Landing Page (10,14,3) and SMS Reply Message (11,18,3) are available. Currently, only Link Click is used. Columns for Landing Page and SMS Reply message are not populated by the ETL process at this time. Over time, more response types can be added which could then be used by the ETL process and be added in the performance report.

System database schema changes for v9.0

- · No tables were modified.
- Two new tables were added:

```
UA_OfferSuppression (
    OfferID
                 bigint NOT NULL,
    SuppressionType
                      int NOT NULL,
    ResponseTypeCode varchar(64) NULL,
    EventCount
                    int NULL,
    AttributeID
                   bigint NULL,
    StringValue
                   nvarchar(1024) NULL,
    NumberValue
                     float NULL,
    DatetimeValue
                     datetime NULL,
    SuppressionDuration int NULL,
    CONSTRAINT cOfferSuppression_PK
    PRIMARY KEY (OfferID ASC, SuppressionType ASC)
)
UA_RespTypeMapping (
CampaignRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL,
DeliverRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL,
ApplicationType int NULL
)
```

System database schema changes for v8.6

There were no schema changes in version 8.6.

System database schema changes for v8.5

- · No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
 - UA_TmpTablePool: add InstanceID bigint NULL
 - ∘ UPDATE UA_TmpTablePool: set InstanceID = 0 where InstanceID IS NULL
 - · ALTER Table UA_OfferList: add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_OfferList: set creatorFlag = 0 , creatorObjectId = 0
 - · ALTER Table UA_Folder: add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_Folder: set creatorFlag = 0, creatorObjectId = 0

- ALTER TABLE UA_ATTRIBUTEDEF: add isMandatory int NULL
- ALTER TABLE UA_ATTRIBUTEDEF: add sortOrder int NULL
- UPDATE UA_ATTRIBUTEDEF: set isMandatory = 0, sortOrder = 0
- ALTER TABLE UA_ENUMATTRVALUES: add isDefault int NULL
- UPDATE UA_ENUMATTRVALUES: set isDefault = 0
- Insert into UA_AttributeDef (AttributeID, Name, DisplayName, Description, ObjectType, AttributeType,
 EnumType, Length, SystemDefined, isMandatory, sortOrder) VALUES (15, 'CreativeURL', 'Creative URL', 'The creative or digital asset URL associated with this offer', 4, 1, 0, 512, 1, 0, 0)

System database schema changes for v8.2

- · No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
 - ALTER Table UA_Offer add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_Offer set creatorFlag = 0 , creatorObjectId = 0
 - \circ ALTER Table UA_OfferTemplate add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_OfferTemplate set creatorFlag = 0, creatorObjectId = 0

System database schema changes for v8.1

• The following table was added:

```
UA_TmpTablePool (
   ID
               bigint NOT NULL,
                     nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
   DataSrcName
   TableSchema
                     nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
   TableID
                 bigint NULL,
   UserID
                 bigint NULL,
   FlowchartID
                    bigint NULL,
                 tinyint NULL,
   Status
   CONSTRAINT cTmpTablePool2_PK
       PRIMARY KEY (ID ASC)
)
```

• The following change was made:

UPDATE UA_TARGETCELLS SET approved = 1 WHERE approved IS NULL

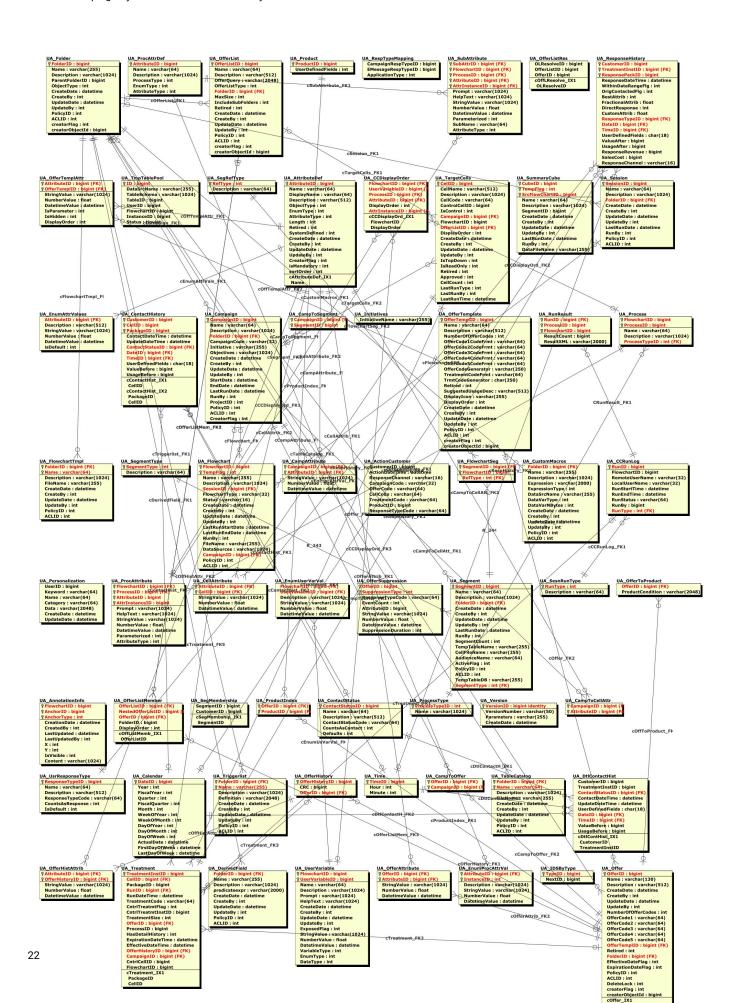
System database schema changes for v8.0

- · No new tables were added.
- The following change was made:

```
CREATE UNIQUE INDEX cAttributeDef_IX1 ON UA_AttributeDef (
    Name ASC
)
```

Unica Campaign system tables data model diagram

This entity relationship model identifies each Unica Campaign system table and its keys, fields, and data types.



UA Folder UA ProcAttrDef UA OfferList 7 OfferListID: bigint **ProlderID:** bigint AttributelD : bigint Name: varchar(255) Name: varchar(64) Name: varchar(64) Description: varchar(1024) Description : varchar(1024) Description: varchar(512 OfferQuery: varchar(204) ParentFolderID: bigint ProcessType: int ObjectType:int EnumType:int OfferListType : int AttributeType : int FolderID: bigint (FK) CreateDate: datetime MaxSize : int CreateBy: int cofferList RM UpdateDate: datetime IncludeSubFolders: int UpdateBy:int Retired: int PolicyID: int CreateDate: datetime ACLID: int CreateBy: int OpdateDate : datetime creatorFlag: int

UpdateBy : int

creatorObjectId: bigint

Definitions of additional attributes in system table records

The Additional Attributes column in the system table reference provides information about the fields that are in each system table. The following definitions explain the meaning of each attribute that is included in the Additional Attributes column.

Table 1. Additional attributes in system table records

| Additional Attributes | Definition |
|----------------------------|---|
| Is Primary Key? | Whether the field is the primary key. |
| Is Foreign Key? | Whether the field is a foreign key. |
| Required Field? | Whether the field is required in the table for a valid row entry. |
| System Generated? | Whether the field has a system-generated default value on object creation. |
| System Generated Override? | If a system-generated value is provided, whether the user can change the default value. |
| User Entered? | Whether the field is entered by the user through the Campaign user interface. |
| Stored Create? | Whether this field is populated when it is initially created. |
| Stored Save? | Whether this field value can be edited later and changed (on save) after initial object creation. |
| Stored Run? | Whether this field is populated during a flowchart run. |
| Configuration? | Whether this field is affected by a configuration parameter. |

Chapter 2. Unica Campaign system table reference

The system table reference provides details on each of the Unica Campaign system tables. The data types that are indicated in the following tables are generic types that may be different in your Unica Campaign installation, depending on the database that is used for the system tables. The Unica Campaign system tables are stored in a database that was created prior to the Unica Campaign installation. The database can have any name. The ODBC or native connection provides a connection to the database. The Unica Campaign configuration settings under Campaign | partitions | partition1 | dataSources | UA_SYSTEM_TABLES determine how Unica Campaign interacts with databases, including its own system tables, for the default partition.

Example

UA_History

UA_ActionCustomer

The UA_ActionCustomer table is a sample action table that is provided for the Customer audience level. The fields in this table are examples of fields that may be useful for generating response history. Administrators can customize the table as needed. Typically, each audience level has its own action table, which is used for response tracking.

Table 2. UA_ActionCustomer field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| CustomerID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | This field represents the audience level, which may comprise one or more fields. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| ActionDateTime | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| ResponseChannel | VARCHAR | NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 16 | Is Primary Key? No |
| Unica CampaignCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 32 | Is Primary Key? No |
| OfferCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| CellCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |

Table 2. UA_ActionCustomer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------|---------|----------|---|--------|-----------------------|
| TreatmentCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| ProductID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| ResponseTypeCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Example of a field that can be used when generating response history. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |

UA_AttributeDef

The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (Unica Campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | |
|-------------|---------|----------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Globally unique identifier of the | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes | |
| | | | attribute. This ID is assigned by the system when an attribute is | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | created. Custom attribute IDs | | | |
| | | | : | start at either 100 or the value | | |
| | | | of internalIDLowerLimit config parameter, whichever is higher. | | Yes System Generated | |
| | | | | | Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No | |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | Internal name of the attribute; must be globally unique. The | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
| | | | name is user-provided for custom attributes and is the name used in any Unica query expression when the field is used as an UCGF. The internal name is automatically provided for system-defined attributes and cannot be modified. Changing this value after it is used will break any query expressions referencing the prior name. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special Unica query language name characters. | | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DisplayName | VARCHAR | NULL | Display name of attribute, should not necessarily be unique within offer attributes, cell attribute and campaign attribute names but it is recommended to be unique within the same type (offer, cell and campaign) to avoid confusion. The name is user-provided for custom attributes and is the label displayed to the user in forms and reports (e.g., the Custom attributes definition page). Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional, user-entered, free-form description of the attribute. | 512 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No |

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard | | System Generated? |
| | | | disallowed special characters in text | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ObjectType | INTEGER | NULL | System-generated value | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | specifying the type of object for | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | which this attribute is defined. Valid Values: 2=Unica Campaign, 4=Offer, 11=TargetCell | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EnumType | INTEGER | NULL | User specified behavior on | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | whether an attribute is a | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | free-form text box (user enters value), a drop-down list with | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | fixed entries, or whether | | System Generated? |
| | | | the user can choose from | | No |
| | | | a drop-down list OR add an additional | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | values are checked for | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | uniqueness (case-insensitive compare) and will be available | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | in the drop-down list for all users. Type can be only be | | Stored Save? Yes |

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
| | | | changed from 1 to 2 and vice versa after initial creation. This option is currently available only for enumerated text strings (not for date, numeric, or currency data types). Valid Values: 0=Edit Only, 1=Enumeration Only, 2=Enum | | Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| AttributeType | INTEGER | NULL | with Dynamic Add User-specified data type for a custom attribute (not editable for a system-defined attribute). Types 5 and 6 can only be created from Unica Plan. This value cannot be changed after initial creation of a custom attribute. Valid Values: 1=String, 2=Number, 3=DateTime, 4=Currency, 5=Boolean, 6=Integer | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Length | INTEGER | NULL | User-specified value for length of text string data type and precision (# of decimal places to the right of the decimal point) displayed for numbers and currency data types. Not used for datetime data type. Length of a text-string custom attribute can very well be decreased. You may lose any value lost that is beyond the decreased length though. Hence, not recommended. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Retired | INTEGER | NULL | Reserved for future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0 = active; 1 = | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | retired | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| SystemDefined | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether an attribute is | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | a predefined attribute shipped with Unica Campaign. All custom attributes have a value of 0 except the ones already created by the system during installation, that have value of 1. System defined or user defined | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | attributes cannot be deleted from the system. | | User Entered? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0 = user defined, 1 | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | = system-defined | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Unica Platform user ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | user who created the object. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Unica | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved). | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Unica Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| CreatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies the application that created the custom attribute Valid Values: NULL/0 = Unica Campaign 1 = HCL Plan (UMO) | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| isMandatory | INTEGER | NULL | This flag indicates if attribute is mandatory. If value is one, user must provide value to this attribute when user creates Campaign/offer/cell. Valid Values: 0,1 | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No |

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| sortOrder | INTEGER | NULL | This flag indicates by which order values in Single Select attribute should be sorted. Valid Values: 0,1,2,3 | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| LKUP_TABLE | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the database table that supplies values from which users can select for this attribute. | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| LKUP_ID_COLUMN | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the key column in the lookup table for this attribute. | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| LKUP_DISP_COLUMN | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the column in the | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | lookup table that stores the values to display to the users. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| LKUP_SORT_COLUMN | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the column in the | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | lookup table to use to sort the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | entries that display to the users. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| LKUP_ID_COL_DBTYPE | VARCHAR | NULL | Datatype of the id column in the | 50 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | lookup table. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| LKUP_SORT_COL_DBTYPE | VARCHAR | NULL | Datatype of the sort column in the lookup table. | 50 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| LKUP_SORT_ASCENDING | VARCHAR | NULL | Sort order for the lookup table. | 5 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | The following values are valid. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | • 0 = Descending | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | • 1 = Ascending | | |

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

Table 4. UA_AttributeDef child tables

| Table name | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_CampAttribute | This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign. |
| UA_CampToCellAttr | This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Unica Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in Unica Campaigns created in HCL Plan. |
| UA_CellAttribute | This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order. |
| UA_EnumAttrValues | This table holds all the drop-down list (enumerated) data values for custom attributes where UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1 or 2. |
| UA_OfferAttribute | This table stores the values of offer attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom). |
| UA_OfferHistAttrib | This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time. |
| UA_OfferTemplAttr | This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, |

Table 4. UA_AttributeDef child tables (continued)

Table name Description

NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.

UA_Calendar

This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|--|--------|--|
| DateID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for a row of this table. | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Date represented | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | as YYYYMMDD | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Year | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Four-digit year for the date. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Positive 4-digit | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | integer | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|------------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| FiscalYear | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Four-digit fiscal year for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | date. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Positive 4-digit | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | integer | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Quarter | INTEGER NO | NOT NULL | Calendar quarter in which the date falls (Q1 being Jan. 1st through March 31st). Valid Values: Integer value between 1-4 | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| FiscalQuarter | INTEGER | NULL | Calendar quarter in which the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | date falls | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Integer value | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | between 1-4 | | System Generated? No |

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Month | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Month in which the date falls. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Integer value | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | between 1-12 | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| WeekOfYear | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Week in which the date falls. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Integer value | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | between 1-52 | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|----------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| WeekOfMonth | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Which week within a month a | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | date falls. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Integer value | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | between 1-5 | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DayOfYear | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Which day of the year a date falls. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Integer value between 1-366 | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DayOfMonth | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Which day of the month a date | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | falls. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Integer value | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | between 1-31 | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DayOfWeek | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Which day of the week a date | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | falls. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Integer value | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | between 1-7 | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ActualDate | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | The date represented in this | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | row. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| FirstDayOfWeek | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | The first day of the week in which this date falls. | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| LastDayOfWeek | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | The last day of the week in | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | which this date falls. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

Table 6. UA_Calendar child tables

Table name Description

UA_ContactHistory

User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to

Table 6. UA_Calendar child tables (continued)

| Table name | Description | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, | | | | |
| | UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track | | | | |
| | process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking | | | | |
| | contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to | | | | |
| | contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the | | | | |
| | UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of | | | | |
| | these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP. | | | | |
| UA_DtlContactHist | The concept of offer version is no longer supported/present since 7.x. Hence, | | | | |
| | please remove offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when | | | | |
| | UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1. | | | | |
| UA_ResponseHistory | User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID, | | | | |
| | TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any | | | | |
| | user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table | | | | |
| | for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process. | | | | |
| UA_STO_METRICS | User-created table that stores the required send time | | | | |
| | optimization fields (CustomerID, ContactEmail, CustomerStatus, | | | | |
| | PreferredSendTime ,STOOpenCount, STOGenDate, TimeZone. There is a separate | | | | |
| | table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by STO ETL if Send | | | | |
| | Time Optimization is enabled. | | | | |

UA_Campaign

This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Globally unique, | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | system-generated identifier of | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | a campaign, assigned by the | | B 1 151 161/ |
| | | | system when a campaign is | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | created. Campaign uses the | | System Generated? |
| | | | next available value (assumed | | Yes |

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|----------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | unique) from the UA_IDSByType table for campaigns. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique | | User Entered? No |
| | | | positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | and internalIDUpperLimit | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | configuration parameter | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | values for generated values | | Configuration? No |
| | | | (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from | | |
| | | | another system using sesutil). | | |
| Name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | to be unique (but is a best practice to be unique). Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | User Entered? Yes | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional, user-entered, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | free-form description of the campaign. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | Required Field? No |
| | | | characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|---|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FolderID | BIGINT | NULL | Folder ID for the folder where | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the campaign is stored. Value is | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | automatically populated based on the folder where the object | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | is stored. User can change this | | System Generated? |
| | | | value by "moving" the object to | | Yes |
| | | | a different folder. | | System Generated |
| | | | Value existing in UA. Folder | | Override? No |
| | | | value existing in UA_Folder table | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CampaignCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Globally unique code for the campaign. By default, a campaign code is generated by the system using the configured campaign code generator | 32 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | campaign code is generated by the system using the configured | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | • • • | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | User Entered? Yes | |
| | | | at implementation time | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | (campCodeFormat). (Both of these configuration parameters | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | can be found in the server > | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | systemCodes config section). | | Configuration? No |
| | | | The campaign code can be changed by the user to any | | Comiguration: NO |
| | | | unique value satisfying the code | | |
| | | | format (enforced by Campaign). | | |
| | | | Changing this value after a | | |
| | | | campaign runs may cause | | |

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| | | | response tracking problems if campaign code is used. | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Depends on campaign code format specified: n=0-9 a=A-Z c=A-Z, 0-9 x=any character | | |
| Initiative | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional initiative associated with this campaign. Valid Values: Any value from the UA_Initiatives table If values are subsequently deleted from UA_Initiatives, it is possible to have values here that do not appear in that table. | 255 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Objectives | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional, free-form text | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | description of the campaign | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | objective(s). Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | ı | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Date and time the Campaign is | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Unica Platform user ID of the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | user who created the campaign. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved). | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Unica Platform user ID for | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the user who last updated the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | Transfill Goord | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| StartDate | TIMESTAMP | Date the campaign is effective. 23,3 In the UI, this is the campaign Effective Date. Default value is today. Valid Values: Valid datetime | In the UI, this is the campaign | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | Required Field? Yes | |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Date the campaign expires. | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | In the UI, this is the campaign | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Expiration Date. Default value is one month from start date. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | |

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|-----------|--|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| LastRunDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Date and time the campaign was last run (any flowchart, branch, process run of any flowchart within the campaign). | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | branch, p flowchart This valu Test runs value. | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | This value is NULL if never run. Test runs do NOT update this | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | value. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| RunBy | INTEGER | NULL | Unica Platform user ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | user who last ran the campaign; | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | updated whenever LastRunDate is updated. This value is NULL | | Required Field? No |
| | | | if never run. Test runs do NOT update this value. | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid UserID in Unica Platform Value may be | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | invalid if user is subsequently | | User Entered? No |
| | | | deleted. | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ProjectID | INTEGER | NULL | Unica Marketing Operations | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | project ID. This field is | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | populated when a campaign is created from Unica Marketing | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Operations. By default, this value is NULL. When a project | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | in Unica Marketing Operations is disassociated with this | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | campaign, the system writes a NULL to this field (based | | User Entered? No |
| | | | on UnlinkProjectNotification | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | campaign service call). | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: NULL, 0, or valid | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | ProjectID from HCL Unica Marketing Operations. | | Configuration? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the object, | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | which determines which Unica | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | Platform users are allowed to access this object. The | | Required Field? Yes | |
| | | | security policy for the object is automatically set to the | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | object is created in a folder | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | security policy of the object by | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | moving the object to a different | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | folder with a different security | | Configuration? No |
| | | | policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in | | • |
| | | | both the source and destination | | |
| | | | security policies). It is directly | | |
| | | | settable by the user only when | | |
| | | | the object is created in the top-level root folder for that | | |
| | | | | | |

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices). | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing Platform's usm_role table | | |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies the application that | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the custom campaign Valid Values: NULL/0 = Campaign. 1 = Unica Plan (UMO). | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| globalPreferenceId | bigint | NULL | Stores the regional preference | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Id coming from Contact | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | Central selected while creating | | Required Field? No |
| | | | campaign. | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 8. UA_Campaign parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------|---|
| UA_Folder | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the |
| | system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of |
| | system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived |
| | field, etc.). |

Table 9. UA_Campaign child tables

| Table name | Description |
|-------------------|--|
| UA_CampAttribute | This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign. |
| UA_CampToCellAttr | This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in campaigns created in HCL Plan. |
| UA_CampToOffer | This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table. |
| UA_CampToSegment | This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related segments (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Segments" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. |

Table 9. UA_Campaign child tables (continued)

| Table name | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| | Bottom-up segments (strategic segments used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table. |
| UA_Flowchart | This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system. |
| UA_TargetCells | This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart. |
| UA_Treatment | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled. |
| UA_OptimizeProcess | An entry in this table represents a single Optimize process box as seen in Campaign flowcharts. |

UA_AnnotationInfo

This table contains data for annotations that are created and edited by users. One row is written this table each time a new annotation is created or updated and the flowchart is saved. A maximum of one annotation is allowed for each process box.

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|----------|---|--------|-----------------------|
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Represents a globally unique, | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | system-generated identifier | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | of the flowchart in which | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the annotation is created. FlowchartID forms part of the | | System Generated? |
| | | | composite primary key for this | | Yes |
| | | | table. | | |

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit | | User Entered? No |
| | | | and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | values for generated values | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | (may be outside this range | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | | Configuration? No |
| AnchorID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Represents unique in Flowchart | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | scope, system-generated | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | identifier of an anchor (an object within flowchart which | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | owns annotation). AnchorID | | System Generated? |
| | | | forms part of the composite primary key for this table. Only processes are supported as anchors. Valid Values: Flowchart level unique positive integer. | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| AnchorType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Represents type of anchor (an | 10 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | object within flowchart which | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | owns annotation). AnchorType forms part of the composite | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | primary key for this table. Only processes are supported as | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | anchors. Valid Values: 1 | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| CreationDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreatedBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the object. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| LastUpdated | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreationDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who last updated the object; | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | OSEIID | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| X | INTEGER | NULL | X coordinate of the annotation | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | location in flowchart. Note: Even though it is saved it is not used currently. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Υ | INTEGER | NULL | Y coordinate of the annotation | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | location in flowchart. Note: | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Even though it is saved it is not | | Required Field? No |
| | | | used currently. | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| IsVisible | INTEGER | NULL | Visibility flag for the annotation. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0 and 1 | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Content | VARCHAR | NULL | User entered annotation content | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | (text) | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | Required Field? No |
| | | | characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. | 1 | System Generated? No |
| | | | tont. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

UA_CampAttribute

This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.

Table 11. UA_CampAttribute field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|----------|---|--------|--|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The CampaignID of the campaign for whom this attribute value is associated. Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in UA_Campaign table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The AttributeID of the campaign attribute whose value is being stored Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table where ObjectType = campaign | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No |

Table 11. UA_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| StringValue | VARCHAR | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | String Value, NumberValue, or | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | based on the UA_AttributeDef. | | System Generated? |
| | | | AttributeType field for this | | No |
| | | | AttributeID. Currency is | | System Generated |
| | | | populated in NumberValue. | | Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID. | | Configuration? No |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL | Valid Values: Valid numeric | 53 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | value | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DatetimeValue | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |

Table 11. UA_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

Table 12. UA_CampAttribute parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| UA_Campaign | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run |
| | information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created |
| | and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and |
| | UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are |
| | created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is |
| | added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time |
| | with any campaign custom attribute values. |
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and |
| | custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored |
| | in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field |
| | SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use |
| | these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked |
| | from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this |
| | table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, |
| | some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see |
| | individual fields for further info). |

UA_CampToCellAttr

This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in campaigns created in HCL Plan.

Table 13. UA_CampToCellAttr field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|----------|--|--------|--|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | CampaignID for the campaign that is associated with the AttributeID. Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in UA_Campaign table where CreatorFlag = 1 | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | AttributeID for the cell attribute that is associated with the campaignID. (These relationships are defined by the campaign project template created in HCL Plan.) Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table where ObjectType = cell | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 14. UA_CampToCellAttr parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|-------------|---|
| UA_Campaign | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run |
| | information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created |
| | and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and |
| | UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are |
| | created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is |

Table 14. UA_CampToCellAttr parent tables (continued)

| Table name | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| | added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time |
| | with any campaign custom attribute values. |
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and |
| | custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored |
| | in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field |
| | SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use |
| | these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked |
| | from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this |
| | table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, |
| | some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see |
| | individual fields for further info). |

UA_CampToOffer

This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.

Table 15. UA_CampToOffer field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| OfferID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | OfferID for the offer that | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | is associated with the | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | campaignID. User selects offers or offer lists from the | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | offer tree hierarchy. Campaign | | System Generated? |
| | | | resolves any offer lists or offer | | Yes |
| | | | names to OfferIDs and stores | | System Generated |
| | | | these automatically. Retired | | Override? No |
| | | | offers cannot be selected, | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | but if an offer is subsequently retired after association with a | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | campaign, it will be displayed | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | with a "(retired)" indicator. | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid OfferID value in UA_Offer | | Configuration? No |
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | CampaignID for the campaign | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | that is associated with the OfferID. This is always the ID of | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |

Table 15. UA_CampToOffer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|---|--------|--|
| | | | the current campaign (the one | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | who's campaign summary page is used to access "Add/Remove Offers" link). Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID from the | | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No |
| | | | UA_Campaign table | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 16. UA_CampToOffer parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|-------------|---|
| UA_Offer | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now |
| | stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer |
| | Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator |
| | can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the |
| | parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are |
| | assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |
| UA_Campaign | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run |
| | information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created |
| | and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and |
| | UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are |
| | created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is |
| | added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time |
| | with any campaign custom attribute values. |

UA_CampToSegment

This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related segments (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Segments" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up segments (strategic segments used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.

Table 17. UA_CampToSegment field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|--|--------|---|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | CampaignID for the campaign that is associated with the SegmentID. This is always the ID of the current campaign (the one who's campaign summary page is used to access "Add/Remove Segments" link). Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID from the UA_Campaign table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| SegmentID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | SegmentID for the strategic segment that is associated with the CampaignID. User selects segments from the segment tree hierarchy. AC stores the SegmentIDs for these automatically. **Inactive segments (ActiveFlag = 0) cannot be selected. Any inactive segment no longer appears on the campaign summary page of any campaign to which it was associated. Valid Values: Any valid SegmentID from the UA_Segment table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 18. UA_CampToSegment parent tables

| <u>-</u> | |
|------------|-------------|
| Table name | Description |

UA_Campaign

This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are

Table 18. UA_CampToSegment parent tables (continued)

Table name Description

created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

UA_CCRunLog

This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime and who ran the flowchart.

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|-----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| RunID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Globally unique identifier | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | generated every time a | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | flowchart is run (generated | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | from IDsbyType) for batch flowcharts. Incremented for | | System Generated? |
| | | | saved change for interactive | | Yes |
| | | | flowcharts. | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique | | Override? No |
| | | | positive integer within | | User Entered? No |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | and internalIDUpperLimit | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | configuration parameter | | |
| | | | values for generated values (may be outside this range | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | for campaigns imported from | | Configuration? No |
| | | | another system using sesutil). | | |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The flowchart ID that is or has | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | been run. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: A valid value | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | from UA_Flowchart table. | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| RemoteUserName | VARCHAR | NULL | Valid Values: Any valid user | 32 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | name from Unica Platform **If | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | user name is subsequently changed in Platform, this value | | Required Field? No |
| | | | may not exist in Unica Platform | | System Generated? |
| | | | or may reference an incorrect | | Yes |
| | | | user. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| LocalUserName | VARCHAR | NULL | Username of the OS user (configured static user) that was used to run the flowchart | 32 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| RunStartTime | TIMESTAMP | NULL | System date that the flowchart | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | run was started. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| RunEndTime | TIMESTAMP | NULL | System date that the flowchart | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | run stopped. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| RunStatus | VARCHAR | NULL | Status of the flowchart run. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | "Run Succeeded" means the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | flowchart completed without any errors, "Run Failed" means | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | that the flowchart completed with one or more errors, | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | "Running" indicates the flowchar | | System Generated |
| | | | t is currently running, and "Inactive" means the flowchart | | Override? No |
| | | | has never been run. | | User Entered? No |
| | | | • | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: "Run Succeeded", | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | "Run Failed", "Running", "Inactive" | | Configuration? No |
| RunBy | BIGINT | NULL | Unica Platform user ID for the | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | user who ran the flowchart. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid UserID in | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted. | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | 40000 | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| RunType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Foreign key ID for a Campaign | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | session run type | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: A valid value from the UA_SesnRunType table. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the OA_SestifultType table. | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Table 20. UA_CCRunLog pare | ent tables | | | | |
| Table name | | | Description | | |

UA_SesnRunType

This enumerates the Campaign session run types.

Table 21. UA_CCRunLog child tables

| Table name | Description |
|--------------|--|
| UA_Treatment | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point |
| | in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a |
| | cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each |
| | offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is |
| | created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used |
| | (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, |
| | UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP |
| | only when logging is enabled. |
| | |

UA_RunResult

UA_CellAttribute

This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order.

Table 22. UA_CellAttribute field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|----------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The AttributeID for the custom | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | cell attribute for which a value is entered for a particular | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | cell (specified by CellID). | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | UA_AttributeDef.ObjectType | | System Generated? |
| | | | must = 11 (TargetCell) for all AttributeIDs in this table. | | Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid AttributeID | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | in UA_AttributeDef | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CellID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The cell ID for which the | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | attribute ID is being stored. | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid CellID value from UA_TargetCells | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 22. UA_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| StringValue | VARCHAR | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | String Value, NumberValue, or | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | = 2), any text characters | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID. | | Configuration? No |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, | 53 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | String Value, NumberValue, or | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this | | System Generated? No |

Table 22. UA_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid numeric | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | value | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DatetimeValue | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | String Value, NumberValue, or | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this | | System Generated? No |
| | | | AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

Table 23. UA_CellAttribute parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| UA_TargetCells | This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart. |
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use |

Table 23. UA_CellAttribute parent tables (continued)

these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

UA_ContactHistory

User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudiencelD, CellID, PackagelD, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP.

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| CustomerID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | This field represents the | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | audience level (which may | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | comprise one or more fields). These fields are automatically Require | Required Field? Yes | |
| | | | output based on the current | | System Generated? |
| | | | incoming audience level of the | | Yes |
| | | | input cell(s). | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid audience ID | | Override? No |
| | | | addiction in | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CellID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | CellID of the incoming cell in which the audienceID belongs. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|---|--------|---|
| | | | If the same audienceID is a member of multiple cells, that audienceID has one row in this | | Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |
| | | | table for each cell in which they are a member. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid CellID in UA_TargetCells | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| PackageID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | This is a globally unique ID | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | that ties together multiple cells treated in the same CSP and represents the concept of a package (or interruption). It is up to the user to ensure all offers used in a single CSP are on the same channel (no enforcement); otherwise PackageID doesn't correctly | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | represent "interruptions" to | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | the audience ID. PackageID is based on ProcessID and RunID. | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | A new package ID is generated | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | for each flowchart run, branch run or process run. The package ID does not change for a test flowchart run, test branch run or test process run. | | Configuration? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range | | |

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---|
| | | | for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | | |
| ContactDateTime | TIMESTAMP | NULL | The datetime when the communication is expected to reach the audience ID (e.g., the in-home date for direct mail). The default value is the CSP run datetime, but this value can be set by the user in the CSP (Contact Date field under "More Options" on Logging tab). It is a constant value for all offers given in a single CSP (as it must represent a single interruption). Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateDateTime | TIMESTAMP | NULL | This field contains the most recent datetime that this row was updated by the Track process (typically to update the ContactStatusID); same as CreateDateTime for initial row creation. Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| ContactStatusID | BIGINT | NULL | The ContactStatusID value indicates the status of the contact for the audience ID. Contact statuses are customizable by the implementation, and | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
| | | | default values are shipped in the UA_ContactStatus table. The default contact status (one value for all CSP types) is specified by UA_ContactStatus.IsDefault =1. Valid Values: Valid ContactStatusID in UA_ContactStatus table | | System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| DateID | BIGINT | NULL | Date ID representing the date information from the UA_Calender table. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid DateID from UA_Date table | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| TimeID | BIGINT | NULL | Time ID information from the | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | UA_Time table | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid TimeID from the UA_Time table | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the OA_Time table | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|--------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UserDefinedFields | CHAR | NULL | This is a placeholder for one or | 18 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | more user-defined columns in | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | this table (additionally tracked fields). These fields can be | | Required Field? No |
| | | | populated from a CSP or Track | | System Generated? |
| | | | process using "More Options" | | No |
| | | | on the logging tab. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any value accepted by the DB based on | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | data type | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | |
| Value Defens | DIOINT | NII II I | A dd::: | 10 | Configuration? No |
| ValueBefore | BIGINT | NULL | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: According to the datataype | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UsageBefore | BIGINT | NULL | Additional field used for CH-RH | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | tracking and reports | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: According to the | | Required Field? No |
| | | | data type | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 25. UA_ContactHistory parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------------|--|
| UA_Time | This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup. |
| UA_ContactStatus | This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (Defaults = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table. |
| UA_Calendar | This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table. |

UA_ContactStatus

This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (IsDefault = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| ContactStatusID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | NOT NULL System-generated unique ID | | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | representing the contact status. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | positive integer within | | System Generated? |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit | | Yes |
| | | | configuration parameter | | System Generated |
| | | | values for generated values | | Override? No |
| | | | (may be outside this range | | User Entered? No |
| | | | for campaigns imported from | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | another system using sesutil). | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | User-provided unique name | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | identifying the contact status. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters. The following values are pre-defined (additional values can be added): Campaign Send, Delivered, Undelivered, Control. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional descriptive text | 512 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | describing the contact status. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | **Not currently used/displayed anywhere to the end-user | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ContactStatusCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Code that can be used for | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | entering a contact status value | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | in a CSP or Track process. The best practice would be to have | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | all unique status codes. | | System Generated? |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid string | | No |
| | | | (best practice is to use only A-Z and 0-9). The following values | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | are pre-defined (additional | | User Entered? No |
| | | | values can be added): CSD, DLV, UNDLV, CTRL. These | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | values correspond to the pre-defined response types in the Name field (CSD=Campaign Send, DLV=Delivered, UNDLV=Undelivered, CTRL=Control). | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CountsAsContact | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether this contact | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | status counts as a contact to | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | the recipient; used for reporting and by Unica Optimize to | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | manage contact fatigue. | | System Generated? |
| | | | Valid Values: 0=Does NOT | | No |
| | | | count as a successful contact. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | 1=Counts as a successful contact. | | User Entered? No |
| | | | osuou | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | _ | | Configuration? Yes |
| Defaults | INTEGER | NULL | Exactly one row in the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | UA_ContactStatus table must | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | have a value of 1 and exactly | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | one row must have a value of | | System Generated? |
| | | | 2 (for controls). The rest must | | No |
| | | | have values of 0. The row with | | System Generated |
| | | | value 1 is used as the default | | Override? No |
| | | | contact status written by CSPs | | |
| | | | and the Track process (can be | | User Entered? No |
| | | | user overridden). The row with | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | value 2 is used as the default | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | contact status for controls. | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0 = not default, | | Stored Execute: NO |
| | | | 1 = default, 2 = default contact | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | status for controls | | |

Table 27. UA_ContactStatus child tables

UA_ContactHistory

User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudiencelD, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP.

UA_DtlContactHist

This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.

UA_CustomMacros

This table stores custom macros for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the query name, query (which can be raw SQL or Campaign macro language) and description. The custom macro can take input parameters and return a data value with each audience ID.

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|------------------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| FolderID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Folder ID for the folder | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | where the custom macro is | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | where the object is stored. | | System Generated? |
| | | | User can change this value | | Yes |
| | | | by "moving" the object to a different folder. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid FolderID | | User Entered? No |
| | | | value existing in UA_Folder | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | table | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR NOT NULL | Name of the construct | 255 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| Name | VARCHAR NOT NULL | Name of the macro; must be globally unique. If the custom macro requires input | 200 | Is Friday Key: No | |
| | | | | Required Field? Yes | |
| | | | parameters, they must be comma-separated and listed inside parentheses. E.g., "MySumGroupBy(id, table, field)" | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | Override? No |
| | | | characters, minus standard | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | disallowed special name characters for Campaign | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | expression names | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of custom macro in the first row of a specific derived field; contains | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
| | | | an index number (2-n) only when the predicateexpr exceeds the field length and is stored across multiple rows. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text OR number 2 through N | | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Expression | VARCHAR | NULL | Text representing the macro expression. Variable names must be enclosed in angle brackets. E.g., "Select <id>, sum(<field>) from table group by <id>" Valid Values: Any valid SQL or Unica language expression</id></field></id> | 2000 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |
| ExpressionType | INTEGER | NULL | Type of expression (specified by the user when creating the custom macro). The expression can be an Unica language expression that returns a list of audience IDs to be match-merged, a raw SQL expression returning an ID list, a raw SQL expression that returns paired IDs and a value (text or numeric), or a raw SQL fragment (just pasted in as text substitution). | 10 | Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes |

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|--------------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: 0=Affinium, | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | 1=SQL List, 2=SQL Value | | Configuration? No |
| DataSrcName | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of datasource. This | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | field is not populated if you are | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | using an "Affinium" (Campaign) expression type. Configured | | Required Field? No |
| | | | data source names are | | System Generated? |
| | | | displayed to the user for | | No |
| | | | selection. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: dbconfig.lis was used in AC 5.x, AC 6.x. Please | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | remove the word dbconfig.lis | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | and say "Valid data source | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | name." | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DataVarType | INTEGER | NULL | Whether a returned data value | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| Datavarrype | INTEGER NOEL | NOLL | in a raw SQL expression is a numeric or string data type. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Required if ExpressionType = 2. | | System Generated? |
| | | | Valid Values: 7=Numeric, 8=Text | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DataVarNBytes | INTEGER | NULL | The length of the returned | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | data value in bytes. Required if | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | ExpressionType = 2. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Positive integer | | System Generated? No |

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Date and time when the custom | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | macro is created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Unica Platform UserId of the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | user who created the macro. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | | |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No | | |
| | | | object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Is Foreign Key? No | | |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | | |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Unica Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No | | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | | |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes | | |
| | | | | 000112 | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No | | |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the object, | 10 | Is Primary Key? No | | |
| | | | which determines which Unica | | Is Foreign Key? No | | |
| | | | Platform users are allowed to access this object. The | | Required Field? Yes | | |
| | | | security policy for the object is automatically set to the | | System Generated? Yes | | |
| | | | security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder | | System Generated Override? Yes | | |

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | (cannot be changed by the | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | user). The user can change the | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | security policy of the object by | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | moving the object to a different | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | folder with a different security | | |
| | | | policy (user requires "move" | | Configuration? No |
| | | | permissions for that object in both the source and destination | | |
| | | | security policies). It is directly | | |
| | | | settable by the user only when | | |
| | | | the object is created in the | | |
| | | | top-level root folder for that | | |
| | | | object type (security policies in | | |
| | | | which the user has a role are | | |
| | | | displayed as choices). | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid | | |
| | | | PolicyID from Unica Marketing | | |
| | | | Platform's usm_role table | | |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 29. UA_CustomMacros parent tables

UA_Folder

This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of

Table 29. UA_CustomMacros parent tables (continued)

system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

UA_DerivedField

This table stores derived fields for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the name, definition, and description. New derived fields created within the campaign are stored in this table by using the Create Derived Field window. Long predicate expressions may span multiple rows using the Description field as a numeric index to stitch together the multiple rows.

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|--|--------|--|
| FolderID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name of the derived field; must be unique within the folder in which it is stored. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters for Campaign expression names. | 255 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes |

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of derived | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | field in the first row of a specific | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | derived field; contains an index number (2-n) only when the | | Required Field? No |
| | | | predicateexpr exceeds the field | | System Generated? |
| | | | length and is stored across | | No |
| | | | multiple rows. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | disallowed special characters in | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | text OR number 2 through N | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| prodicatoovar | VARCHAR | NULL | The Campaign language | 2000 | - |
| predicateexpr | VARCHAR | NOLL | expression definition of the | 2000 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | derived field. Valid Values: Allowed | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | - |
| | | | characters in Campaign macro | | System Generated? No |
| | | | expressions. | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Date and time when the derived | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | field is created | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Unica Platform UserID of the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | user who created the derived | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | field. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices). | 10 | Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing Platform's usm_role table. | | |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

| Table 31. UA_DerivedField parent tables | |
|---|---|
| Table name | Description |
| UA_Folder | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.). |

UA_DtlContactHist

This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| CustomerID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | This field represents the | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | audience level (which may | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | comprise one or more fields). | | , |
| | | | These fields are automatically | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|--------|----------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | output based on the current incoming audience level of the | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | input cell(s). Valid Values: Any valid | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | audience ID | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| TreatmentInstID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Treatment instance ID | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | identifying the specific offer | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | and run instance use for offer personalization. (Offer versions are no longer supported since 7.x) | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid | | System Generated |
| | | | TreatmentInstID in | | Override? No |
| | | | UA_Treatment table | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ContactStatusID | BIGINT | NULL | The ContactStatusID value | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | indicates the status of the contact for the audience | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | ID. Contact statuses | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | are customizable by the | | System Generated? |
| | | | implementation, though default values are shipped | | Yes |
| | | | in the UA_ContactStatus | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | table. **The default contact status (one value for all CSP types) is specified by | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | UA_ContactStatus.Defaults=1. | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | ContactStatusID in | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | UA_ContactStatus table | | |
| ContactDateTime | TIMESTAMP | NULL | This field represents | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the datetime when the communication is expected to | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | reach the audience ID (e.g., the | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | in-home date for direct mail). | | System Generated? |
| | | | The default value is the CSP | | Yes |
| | | | run datetime, but this value can be set by the user in the CSP | | System Generated |
| | | | (Contact Date field under "More | | Override? Yes |
| | | | Options" button on Logging | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | tab). It is a constant value for all offers given in a single CSP (as it must represent a single interruption). | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateDateTime | TIMESTAMP | NULL | This field contains the most | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | recent datetime that this row was updated by the Track process (typically to update the ContactStatusID); same as | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | CreateDateTime for initial row | | Yes |
| | | | creation. | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserDefinedFields | CHAR | NULL | This is a placeholder for one or | 18 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | more user-defined columns in | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | this table (additionally tracked fields). These fields can be | | Required Field? No |
| | | | populated from a CSP or | | |

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| F | ield Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | Track process using the "More Options" button on the logging | | System Generated? |
| | | | | tab. Valid Values: Any value | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | accepted by the DB based on | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | data type | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DateID | I | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Date ID representing the | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | date information from the UA_Calendar table | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | Valid Values: Valid DateID from UA_Calendar table | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| TimeID | ı | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Time ID information from the | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | UA_Time table | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | Valid Values: Valid TimeID from | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | the UA_Time table | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ValueBefore | BIGINT | NULL | Additional field used for CH-RH | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | tracking and reports | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: According to the | | Required Field? No |
| | | | data type | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UsageBefore | BIGINT | NULL | Additional field used for CH-RH | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | tracking and reports Valid Values: Accoring to the data type | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| OfferListID | Bigint | NULL | For unica Interact only, unique | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | identifier for the offer list if the offer being contacted originated from an offer list. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: valid offer list IDs | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|--------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ABTestBranchID | Bigint | NULL | For Unica Interact only, unique | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | identifier for an A/B Testing branch If the offer being contacted originated from an A/B Testing, this is the ID of the A/B testing branch. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: valid BranchID | | Override? No |
| | | | values in UACI_ABTestBranch | | User Entered? No |
| | | | table | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 33. UA_DtlContactHist parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------------|---|
| UA_Time | This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup. |
| UA_ContactStatus | This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (IsDefault = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table. |
| UA_Calendar | This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by |

Table 33. UA_DtlContactHist parent tables (continued)

customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

UA_EnumAttrValues

This table holds all the drop-down list (enumerated) data values for custom attributes where UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1 or 2.

Table 34. UA_EnumAttrValues field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------------|----------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| AttributeID | BIGINT NOT I | NOT NULL | The AttributeID to which the | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | value belongs. | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Attributerd in UA_Attributeder | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | It is not updated from any UI action and does not have any valid values. | 512 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? NO |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 34. UA_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| StringValue | VARCHAR | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | StringValue, NumberValue, or | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this | | System Generated? No |
| | | | AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. | 53 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid numeric | | User Entered? No |
| | | | value | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DatetimeValue | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | StringValue, NumberValue, or | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this | | System Generated? No |

Table 34. UA_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | AttributeID. Currency is | | System Generated |
| | | | populated in NumberValue. | | Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| isDefault | INTEGER | NULL | Flag indicates if the value is a | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | default value for attribue of type | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Single Select Valid Values: 0,1 | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 35. UA_EnumAttrValues parent tables

UA_AttributeDef

The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

UA_Flowchart

This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system.

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|------------------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier of the flowchart. This ID is assigned by the system when a flowchart is created. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | configuration parameter | | User Entered? No |
| | | | values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil) | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| TempFlag | INTEGER NOT NULL | NOT NULL | A temporary row with | 10 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | TempFlag=1 is added in this table when the flowchart is in | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | table when the flowchart is in the edit mode. Valid Values: 0 = permanent row, 1 = temporary row created during flowchart edit | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of flowchart; must be unique within the campaign | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | disallowed special name | | System Generated? |
| | | | characters | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of the | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | flowchart. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| SessionID | BIGINT | NULL | Session ID for the session that this flowchart is associated with; this is only populated if the flowchart is part of a session (only SessionID or CampaignID will be populated for a single row, not both). | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid SessionID | | Override? No |
| | | | from UA_Session table | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|-------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FlowchartType | VARCHAR | NULL | The type of flowchart (batch or real-time). "Event Processing" is an Interactive flowchart and is available only as an option when creating a flowchart only if Unica Campaign Interact is installed. Valid Values: "Batch", "Event Processing" | 32 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Status | VARCHAR | NULL | specifies the current state of the flowchart, if it is running (Running), ran and succeeded without any errors (Run Succeeded), ran and completed with error(s) (Run Failed), is waiting to run (Schedule process waiting) (Run Pending), was paused during a run (Run Paused), or is not running | 16 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | Required Field? Yes | |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: "Run Succeeded", "Run Failed", "Running", "Run Pending", "Run Paused", "Inactive" | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the flowchart. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| LastRunStartDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time of the last time a run for this flowchart was started. Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| LastRunEndDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time of the last time a run for this flowchart ended. This value is NULL if | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | ended. This value is NULL if never run. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| RunBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user who last run this flowchart. This value is NULL if never run. Valid Values: Valid UserID in Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| FileName | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the server binary file containing flowchart configuration. Valid Values: Valid filename for operating system | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
| DataSources | VARCHAR | NULL | List of all datasources used in the flowchart. Each datasource is separated by a comma (e.g., "datasource1, datasource2, datasource3"). This list is used to obtain valid logins to each data source when opening or running a flowchart. For example, when a user runs a campaign (all flowcharts), the list for each flowchart can be merged, de-duped and logins prompted for if not available from the user's Platform profile. Valid Values: Valid data sources (dbconfig.lis is obsolete since 6.x). | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NULL | Campaign ID for the campaign that this flowchart is associated with; this is only populated if the flowchart is part of a campaign (only SessionID or CampaignID will be populated for a single row, not both). Valid Values: Valid Campaign ID from UA_Campaign table | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | object is created in a folder | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | security policy of the object by | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | moving the object to a different | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices). Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing | | Configuration? No |
| | | | Platform's usm_roletable. | | |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 37. UA_Flowchart parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|-------------|---|
| UA_Session | Stores information about sessions created in Campaign. |
| UA_Campaign | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run |
| | information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created |
| | and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and |
| | UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are |
| | created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is |
| | added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time |
| | with any campaign custom attribute values. |

UA_FlowchartSeg

This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is simply reference by the flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced at the DB level.

Table 38. UA_FlowchartSeg field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| SegmentID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier of segment. | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | This ID is assigned by the system when a segment is created. | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | Valid Values: Any valid | Valid Values: Any valid SegmentID from UA_Segment | | System Generated? Yes | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT N | NOT NULL | The flowchart ID that references a particular segment. Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID in UA_Flowchart table | s 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 38. UA_FlowchartSeg field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| RefType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | RefType ties the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | UA_FlowchartSeg table to | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | the UA_SegRefType table. This column defines how | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the flowchart references the segment. As an example, some flowcharts are the creators | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | of segments, while others | | Override? No |
| | | | use existing segments. Batch flowcharts always have the | | User Entered? No |
| | | | value 1 (creator). Unless you | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | have Interact incorporated in | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | your environment, the value will never be 2 (referencer) for | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | batch flowcharts. A value of | | Configuration? No |
| | | | 2 is used only for Interactive | | |
| | | | flowcharts. A value of 3 used | | |
| | | | only when segment used in flowchart. | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid RefType | | |
| | | | from UA_SegRefType (for consistency). | | |
| ProcessID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | ProcessID stores the Process | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | Box ID in which respective | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | segment used. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values:0 with RefType 1 or 2 And any valid Process box id with RefType 3. | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 38. UA_FlowchartSeg field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 39. UA_FlowchartSeg parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|---------------|--|
| UA_SegRefType | A lookup table that is prepoluated with the valid references types. |
| UA_Segment | This table stores information on the strategic/smart segments created by the |
| | CreateSeg/PopulateSeg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is |
| | created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg |
| | process is run. |

UA_FlowchartTmpl

This table stores meta data for flowchart templates. It is populated when a user chooses Tools->Stored Templates from the flowchart menu.

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions

| | - | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--|--------|---|
| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
| FolderID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this | | Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? |
| | | | value by "moving" the object to a different folder. | | Yes System Generated |
| • | Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder | | Override? Yes User Entered? Yes | | |
| | | | table | | Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name of the flowchart template; | 64 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | must be unique within the folder in which it is stored. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard | | System Generated? |
| | | | disallowed special name characters | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional, free-form description | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the flowchart template. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FileName | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the server binary | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | file containing the flowchart template (e.g., MyTemplate.tpl) Valid Values: Valid filename for operating system | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who created the object. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | UserID | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | - |

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object, which determines which | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Platform users are allowed to access this object. The | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | (cannot be changed by the | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | folder with a different security | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | policy (user requires "move" | | Configuration? No |
| | | | permissions for that object in | | |
| | | | both the source and destination | | |
| | | | security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when | | |
| | | | the object is created in the | | |
| | | | top-level root folder for that | | |
| | | | object type (security policies in | | |
| | | | which the user has a role are | | |
| | | | displayed as choices). | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid | | |
| | | | PolicyID from Unica Marketing Platform's usm_role table | | |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | Reserved for future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 41. UA_FlowchartTmpl parent tables

UA_Folder

This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of

Table 41. UA_FlowchartTmpl parent tables (continued)

system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

UA_Folder

This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|---|--------|---|
| FolderID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier of the folder. This ID is assigned by the system when a new folder is created. Folder IDs start at either 100 or the value of internalIDLowerLimit config parameter, whichever is higher. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil) | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the folder; must be unique within the parent folder. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters | 255 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of the | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | folder. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | Required Field? No |
| | | | characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | System Generated? No |
| | | | toat . | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ParentFolderID | BIGINT | NULL | FolderID of the parent folder. This field is used to trace backwards to get the absolute path name of the current folder. Only the top-level folder should have a NULL in this field. User chooses the parent folder when creating a folder. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid FolderID | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | from UA_Folder table | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ObjectType | INTEGER | NULL | Type of system object stored in | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | this folder. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 1=Session, 2=Campaign, 3=Segment, 4=Offer, 7=ACOSession, | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | 8=CustomMacro, | | System Generated? |
| | | | 9=DerivedField, 10=Trigger, | | Yes |
| | | | 17=Table Catalog, 18=Flowchart Template | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserID of the user who | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the folder | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Unica Platform user ID for | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object, which determines which Platform users are allowed | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | to access this object. The | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | security policy for the object is automatically set to the | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
| Field Name | гуре | Null? | security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices). Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing | Length | System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | PLatform's usm_role table. For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| creatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL | Used when Unica | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| - | | | Campaign-Unica Plan offer | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---|--------|--|
| | | | integration is enabled. Flag | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | indicates whether Offer is created by Unica Campaign or | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | Unica Plan. Valid Values: 0,1,2,3 | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| creatorObjectId | BIGINT | NULL | Used in Unica Campaign-Unica Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate the Campaign folder and the Plan folder object. Valid Values: Long | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 43. UA_Folder child tables

UA_Campaign

This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

Table 43. UA_Folder child tables (continued)

| Table name | Description |
|------------------|---|
| UA_CustomMacros | This table stores custom macros for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the query name, query (which can be raw SQL or HCL Campaign macro language) and description. The custom macro can take input parameters and return a data value with each audience ID. |
| UA_DerivedField | This table stores derived fields for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the name, definition, and description. New derived fields created within the campaign are stored in this table by using the Create Derived Field window. Long predicate expressions may span multiple rows using the Description field as a numeric index to stitch together the multiple rows. |
| UA_FlowchartTmpl | This table stores meta data for flowchart templates. It is populated when a user chooses all or some process boxes of a flowchart, right clicks and selects 'Copy to template library'. In doing this, the flowchart logic gets saved which can be reused in some other flowchart. |
| UA_Offer | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |
| UA_OfferList | This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported). |
| UA_Segment | This table stores information on the strategic segments created by the Create Seg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run. A temporary copy of the row is created (with TempFlag=1) when the flowchart containing the CreateSeg process box is being edited or run. |
| UA_Session | Stores information on sessions created in Unica Campaign. |
| UA_TableCatalog | This table stores information on all table catalogs available in Unica Campaign. |
| UA_Triggerlist | This table stores a name, definition, and note for each outbound trigger sent through the Schedule and Contact processes. A trigger executes a command line, which can be a batch file or a script. |

Table 43. UA_Folder child tables (continued)

Table name

UACO_OptSession

An entry in this table represents a single Optimize session with all of its metadata.

UA_IDSByType

This table contains the next valid ID for various object types (for the Primary key to be used for a new row to be inserted in each table in the Unica Campaign system). These are used by the system to generate globally unique IDs in the system and prevent the need for uniqueness checking. This table maintains a counter for each type of the object (table). Every time a new row is created, the current value of the counter is used for the primary key, and the counter is incremented.

Table 44. UA_IDSByType field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| TypeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for the specific | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | type of object. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0-49 as | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | defined here: ID_Unica | | System Generated? |
| | | | CampaignID=0, ID_ChannelID=1, | | Yes |
| | | | ID_CreativeID=2, ID_CubeID=3, | | |
| | | | ID_FlowchartID=4, | | System Generated |
| | | | ID_FolderID=5, ID_OfferID=6, | | Override? No |
| | | | ID_OfferTrackID=7, | | User Entered? No |
| | | | ID_ResponseID=8, | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | ID_SegmentID=9, | | Charad Cauca Na |
| | | | ID_SessionID=10, | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | ID_ACOSessionID=11, | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | ID_OptimizeID=12, | | Configuration? No |
| | | | ID_ContactTrackID=13, | | • |
| | | | ID_ResponseTrackID=14, | | |
| | | | ID_OfferGroupID=15, | | |
| | | | ID_OfferHistoryID=16, | | |
| | | | ID_RunID=17, | | |
| | | | ID_TreatmentID=18, | | |
| | | | ID_TargetCellID=19, | | |
| | | | ID_OfferTemplateID=20, | | |
| | | | ID_RuleID=21, ID_OfferListId=22, | | |
| | | | ID_AttributeDef=23, | | |
| | | | ID_ResponseTypeID=24, | | |
| | | | ID_ContactStatusID=25, | | |
| | | | | | |

Table 44. UA_IDSByType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | ID_PackageID=26, | | |
| | | | ID_ResponsePackID=27, | | |
| | | | ID_CriteriaID=28, | | |
| | | | ID_OfferListResolveID=29, | | |
| | | | ID_EmsgOutputList=30, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_RuleGroupID=31, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_RuleID=32, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_DeploymentID=33, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_CategoryID=34, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_MessageID=35, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_InteractionPointID | | |
| | | | =36, ID_ACI_ZoneID=37, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_ InteractiveChannelID | | |
| | | | =38, ID_ACI_StrategyID=39, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_PredicateID=40, | | |
| | | | ID_EmsgPFMappingID=41, | | |
| | | | ID_EmsgPFUseID=42, | | |
| | | | ID_TmpTableID=43, | | |
| | | | ID_ExRuleID=44, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_ConstraintID=45, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_LearningModelID =46, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_ LearningModelAttrID | | |
| | | | =47, ID_ACI_DepVersionID=48, | | |
| | | | ID_ACI_EventActionID=49 | | |
| NextID | BIGINT | NULL | Next available ID for the object. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | positive integer within | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit | | System Generated? |
| | | | and internalIDUpperLimit | | Yes |
| | | | configuration parameter | | |
| | | | values for generated values (may be outside this range | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | for campaigns imported from | | User Entered? No |
| | | | another system using sesutil). | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_Initiatives

Holds names of marketing initiatives (populates Initiative field in the Campaign Summary page). The table is empty by default, if needed, user must manually insert value in this table.

Table 45. UA_Initiatives field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| InitiativeName | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name of the initiative; must be | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | unique. **There is currently no | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | GUI to enter these values. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | • |
| | | | characters minus standard | • | System Generated? |
| | | | disallowed special characters in | | No |
| | | | text | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_Offer

This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| OfferID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier of the offer. | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | This ID is assigned by the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | system when a new offer is created. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit | | System Generated |
| | | | and internalIDUpperLimit | | Override? No |
| | | | configuration parameter | | User Entered? No |

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|-----------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | values for generated values | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | another system using sesutil). | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name of the offer; does not | 130 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | have to be unique. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | Characters | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of offer. | 512 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserID of the user who | o 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the Offer. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who last updated the object; | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | OSEID | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| NumberOfOfferCodes | INTEGER | NULL | This field specifies the number | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of parts in the offer code | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | (up to a maximum of 5). The OfferCodeX fields are populated where X <= this value (e.g., if the NumberOfOfferCodes = 2, then OfferCode1 and OfferCode2 fields will be | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | where X <= this value (if the NumberOfOfferO = 2, then OfferCode1 a OfferCode2 fields will populated; the remaining | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | populated; the remaining offer codes 3-5 will be NULL). | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | The offer code (all N parts) | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | should be globally unique, | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | though any individual part is not guaranteed to be unique. | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | **There is no enforcement of | | Configuration? No | |
| | | | global uniqueness on save (it is | | |
| | | | possible to have duplicate offer codes if users override these | | |
| | | | values). | | |
| | | | Valid Values: A whole number | | |
| | | | between 1-5 | | |

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|---|--------|---|
| OfferCode1 | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | This is the first part of the offer code and is always populated. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 1CodeFrmt. Users may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer. Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 1CodeFrmt | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferCode2 | VARCHAR | NULL | This is the second part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=2. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 2CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer. Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 2CodeFrmt | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferCode3 | VARCHAR | NULL | This is the third part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=3. A value is initially generated by the system | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
| | | | matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 3CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer. Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 3CodeFrmt | | System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferCode4 | VARCHAR | NULL | This is the fourth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=4. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 4CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer. Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 4CodeFrmt | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferCode5 | VARCHAR | NULL | This is the fifth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes = 5. A va lue is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 5CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes |

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
| | | | have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer. | | User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 5CodeFrmt | | Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferTempIID | BIGINT | NULL | The OfferTempIID of the offer template used to generate this offer (chosen by the user when creating the offer). This value cannot be changed once the offer has been created. Valid Values: Valid OfferTempIID value from UA_OfferTemplate table | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Retired | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether an offer has been "retired," which means it can no longer be given out in any campaigns/flowcharts. Newly created offers are not retired by default. Retired offers do not appear for selection when assigning offers. The user can choose to retire an offer at any time. Offers that cannot be deleted are automatically retired instead. **There is no way in the GUI to "unretire" an offer. Valid Values: 0=active; 1=retired | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
| Field Name FolderID | BIGINT | NULL | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| EffectiveDateFlag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| ExpirationDateFlag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Duration after contact, 2=End | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes |

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | of month after contact (not | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | used) | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object, which determines which | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Platform users are allowed | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | to access this object. The security policy for the object | | System Generated? |
| | | | is automatically set to the | | Yes |
| | | | security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | object is created in a folder | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | (cannot be changed by the | | |
| | | | user). The user can change the | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | security policy of the object by moving the object to a different | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | folder with a different security | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | policy (user requires "move" | | Configuration? No |
| | | | permissions for that object in | | |
| | | | both the source and destination | | |
| | | | security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when | | |
| | | | the object is created in the | | |
| | | | top-level root folder for that | | |
| | | | object type (security policies in | | |
| | | | which the user has a role are | | |
| | | | displayed as choices). | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID | | |
| | | | from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform. | | |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|----------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DeleteLock | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| creatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL | Number indicating which | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Application created the Offer | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0,1,2,3 | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| creatorObjectId | BIGINT | NULL | ID of the corresponding Object | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | in the creator Application | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Long | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 47. UA_Offer parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------------|---|
| UA_OfferTemplate | This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these |
| | are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer |
| | codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and |
| | generator; and general offer template meta data. |
| UA_Folder | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the |
| | system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of |
| | system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived |
| | field, etc.). |

Table 48. UA_Offer child tables

| Table name | Description |
|----------------|---|
| UA_CampToOffer | This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and |
| | its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by |
| | clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. |
| | Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in |
| | this table. |

Table 48. UA_Offer child tables (continued)

| Table name | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| UA_OfferAttribute | This table stores the values of the static attributes and default values of the parameterized attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom). |
| UA_OfferHistory | This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer. |
| UA_OfferToProduct | This table stores the information about the relationship between offers and products, specified by the "Relevant Product(s)" field. It is only populated if the user specifies a value for the Relevant Product(s) field of an offer. |
| UA_ProductIndex | This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Product(s) field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct. ProductCondition query. This above line should appear for UA_ProductIndex table but is somehow appearing for UA_ResponseHistory table. |
| UA_Treatment | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there will be multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer given to the cell). If a personalized offer is used, a treatment will be created for each unique permutation of offer attributes used (here, HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when 'Log to contact history' is enabled. |
| UACO_ROffer | This table contains the set of offers that constrains the given rule for the given subsection. |
| UACO_PCT0000000000 | This is an example table, built per Optimize session, based on the UACO_PCTBase table. |
| UACO_SesnOffer | This table contributes to the definition of two items: the score matrix and the "displayed offers" used in the session. |

UA_OfferAttribute

This table stores the values of the static attributes and default values of the parameterized attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).

Table 49. UA_OfferAttribute field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|------------|----------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| OfferID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The OfferID of the offer for | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | whom this attribute value is associated. | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| AttributeID | BIGINT NOT | NOT NULL | The AttributeID of the offer attribute whose value is being stored Valid Values: Any valid | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| StringValue | VARCHAR | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is | | Required Field? No |

Table 49. UA_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|----------|-------|--|--------|--|
| | | | based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID. | | No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ClobValue | NVARCHAR | NULL | Only one of these 4 fields, String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob Value is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in | MAX | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 49. UA_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---|
| | | | UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID. | | |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: Valid numeric value | 53 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DatetimeValue | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |

Table 50. UA_OfferAttribute parent tables

UA_Offer

This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator

Table 50. UA_OfferAttribute parent tables (continued)

| Table name | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| | can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the |
| | parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are |
| | assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and |
| | custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored |
| | in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field |
| | SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use |
| | these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked |
| | from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this |
| | table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, |
| | some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see |
| | individual fields for further info). |

UA_OfferHistAttrib

This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.

Table 51. UA_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|----------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The AttributeID of the offer | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | attribute whose value is being stored | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef | | System Generated? |
| | | | table | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CRC value | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The Offer history ID for which this attribute value is being | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | stored (represents the offer | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 51. UA_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
| | 7,7- | | version or unique permutation of parameterized offer attributes). Valid Values: Any valid OfferHistoryID in UA_OfferHistory table | | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| StringValue | VARCHAR | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID. | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this | 53 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No |

Table 51. UA_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid numeric | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | value | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DatetimeValue | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | String Value, NumberValue, or | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | based on the UA_AttributeDef. | | System Generated? |
| | | | AttributeType field for this | | No |
| | | | AttributeID. Currency is | | System Generated |
| | | | populated in NumberValue. | | Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

Table 52. UA_OfferHistAttrib parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|-----------------|---|
| UA_OfferHistory | This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer. |
| UA_AttributeDef | The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use |

Table 52. UA_OfferHistAttrib parent tables (continued)

Table name Description

these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

UA_OfferHistory

This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.

Table 53. UA_OfferHistory field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|--------|----------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| OfferHistoryID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Offer versions are no longer supported since 7.x. | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | OfferHistoryID value in UA_OfferHistAttrib table | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CRC | BIGINT | NULL | Offer versions are no longer | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | supported since 7.x. Please | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | remove the word 'version' wherever applicable. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any bigint | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 53. UA_OfferHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| OfferID | BIGINT | NULL | Offer versions are no longer | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | supported since 7.x. | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 54. UA_OfferHistory parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------|--|
| UA_Offer | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now |
| | stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer |
| | Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator |
| | can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the |
| | parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are |
| | assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |

Table 55. UA_OfferHistory child tables

| Table name | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_OfferHistAttrib | This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes |
| | when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH |
| | enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time. |

Table 55. UA_OfferHistory child tables (continued)

Table name

Description

UA_Treatment

Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.

UA_OfferList

This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|----------|--|--------|---|
| OfferListID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for the offer list generated by the system when an offer list is created. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | For user-created offer lists, this is the user-specified offer list name, which must be unique within the offer folder. For | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | internally generated offer lists, | | System Generated |
| | | | this value is "Internal offer list". | | Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | characters, minus standard disallowed special name | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | characters | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | For user-created offer lists, this | 512 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | is the optional user-specified | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | offer list description. For internally generated offer lists, | | Required Field? No |
| | | | this value is "Internal offer list". | | System Generated? |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| OfferQuery | VARCHAR | NULL | If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic), this field contains the offer | 2048 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | query used to generate the smart offer list. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid query | | System Generated? No |
| | | | expression | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| OfferListType | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies the type of | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | user-defined offer list: | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | static (fixed list of offers) or smart/dynamic (matching | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | offers generated by resolving a | | System Generated? |
| | | | query based on offer attributes) | | Yes |
| | | | or whether the offer list is an internally generated list used | | System Generated |
| | | | to group together multiple | | Override? No |
| | | | offers/offer lists assigned to | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | the same cell in a CSP. | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: 1=Static, 2=Dynamic, 3=Internal | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FolderID | BIGINT | NULL | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| MaxSize | INTEGER | NULL | If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic), | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | this field specifies the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | maximum number of offers | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | that can be returned as a result of running the offer | | System Generated? |
| | | | query. A value of 0 means an | | No |
| | | | unlimited number of offers can | | System Generated |
| | | | be returned. | | Override? No |

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Non-negative | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | integer | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| IncludeSubFolders | INTEGER | NULL | If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic), | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | this field specifies whether | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | any scoping of returned offers based on folder location(s) | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | will include subfolders or not. It is not possible to include | | System Generated? No |
| | | | subfolders for some folders and not for others. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0=does not include subfolders; 1=includes subfolders | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Retired | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether an offer list has been "retired," which means it can no longer be given out in any campaigns/flowcharts. Newly created offer lists are not retired by default. Retired offers | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | lists do not appear for selection when assigning offers. The user | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | can choose to retire an offer list | | User Entered? No |
| | | | at any time. **There is no way in the GUI to "unretire" an offer list. | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: 0=active; | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | 1=retired | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the list. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who last updated the object; | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | 000.112 | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | user). The user can change the | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | security policy of the object by | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | moving the object to a different folder with a different security | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | policy (user requires "move" | | Configuration? No |
| | | | permissions for that object in | | |
| | | | both the source and destination | | |
| | | | security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when | | |
| | | | the object is created in the | | |

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices). | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Platform usm_role table | | |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| creatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL | Used when Unica Campaign | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | and Unica Plan offer integration | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | is enabled. Flag indicates whether Offer is created by | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Unica Campaign or Unica Plan. Valid Values: 0,1,2,3 | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | vana vanacci 6,1,2,5 | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
| creatorObjectId | BIGINT | NULL | Used in Unica Campaign and Unica Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate Unica Campaign | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No |
| | | | offerlist and Unica Plan Offerlist objects. | | System Generated? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Long | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 57. UA_OfferList parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------|---|
| UA_Folder | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the |
| | system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of |
| | system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived |
| | field, etc.). |

Table 58. UA_OfferList child tables

| Table name | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| UA_OfferListMember | This table stores the members of an offer list. For a user-defined static offer list, this contains the list of OfferIDs and their display order and is populated when the offer list is saved. For a user-defined smart offer list, this table contains the list of folders to which the smart query has been scoped (if any). For an internal offer list, this tables stores any referenced (nested) offer lists. The members can be any of these: o an individual offer o an offerList o a folder Each offer list member must be exactly one of the above. |
| UA_TargetCells | This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell |

Table 58. UA_OfferList child tables (continued)

| Table name | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| | was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart. |
| UACO_ROfferList | This table contains the set of offer lists that constrain the given rule for the given subsection. |

UA_OfferListMember

This table stores the members of an offer list. For a user-defined static offer list, this contains the list of OfferIDs and their display order and is populated when the offer list is saved. For a user-defined smart offer list, this table contains the list of folders to which the smart query has been scoped (if any). For an internal offer list, this tables stores any referenced (nested) offer lists. The members can be any of these: o an individual offer o an offerList o a folder Each offer list member must be exactly one of the above.

Table 59. UA_OfferListMember field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|--------|----------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| OfferListID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique ID for the offer list to | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | which this row is associated | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | OfferListID in UA_OfferList | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| NestedOfferListID | BIGINT | NULL | This field can be | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | populated only if the | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 3 (internal list); it contains | | Required Field? No |
| | | | an OfferListID assigned to a cell within a flowchart CSP. | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | It is populated on save of the flowchart. | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 59. UA_OfferListMember field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid | | User Entered? No |
| | | | OfferListID in UA_OfferList | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| OfferID | BIGINT | NULL | When | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | UA_OfferList.OfferListType | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | = 1 (static), this field is populated with the OfferIDs | | Required Field? No |
| | | | that are members of the static offer list. When | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 3 (internal), this field contains | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | any directly assigned offers to the cell (not those appearing as part of a user-created offer list). This field is NULL for UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 2. | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table | | Configuration? No |
| FolderID | BIGINT | NULL | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | a different folder. | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid FolderID | | Override? No |
| | | | value existing in UA_Folder | | User Entered? No |
| | | | table | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DisplayOrder | INTEGER | NULL | This field specifies the order in which offers in a static | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |

Table 59. UA_OfferListMember field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | offer list are displayed to the user; it is populated only when UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 1 (otherwise it is NULL). Valid Values: NULL or positive integer starting with one and incrementing by one for each OfferID member of the same OfferListID | | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No | |
| Table 60. UA_OfferList parent table Table name | es | | Description | | | |
| UA_OfferList | car ger to | This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported). | | | | |
| UA_OfferList | car ger to | n be static (fix nerated offer a specific cell | s both internal and user-created of xed list of offers) or smart (dynam lists are used to group together th I in a CSP when multiple offers are ser-created offer lists (only one le | ic; based le actual e assigne | on a query). Internally list of offers assigned d. Internal offer lists | |
| UA_Offer | sto Te car | ored in UA_Off mplate that w n change the | s basic information about offers. A ferAttribute table. Each offer is ass yas used to create the offer. During values for the static attributes and attributes. Actual values of the para | sociated g offer cro l default | with the Offer eation, the creator values for the | |

assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

UA_OfferListRes

This table stores the offerIDs that a dynamic offer list resolves to at run-time.

Table 61. UA_OfferListRes field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|----------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| OLResolveID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique ID for the this row. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | positive integer within | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit | | System Generated? |
| | | | configuration parameter values | | Yes |
| | | | for generated values | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| OfferListID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Specifies the OfferListID that is | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | being resolved. Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in the UA_OfferList table | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| OfferID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Lists an offer ID that is in the | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | specified OfferListID. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid OfferID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | in the UA_Offer table | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 61. UA_OfferListRes field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

UA_OfferSuppression

The UA_OfferSuppression table contains rules for suppressing offers that are presented to visitors during interactive sessions. Rules for suppressing offers are triggered by acceptance or rejection events, by frequency of presentation, or by a rule's similarity to a related rule that is also suppressed. This table also maintains the criteria for when Interact should no longer suppress a rule, such as after a specified period of time has elapsed.

Table 62. UA_OfferSuppression field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------|---------|----------|---|--------|-----------------------|
| OfferID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The ID of the offer this suppression rule is targeted to. | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| SuppressionType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | The type of this suppression rule, i.e., which type of events will trigger this suppression rule: 1=accept event, 2=reject event, 3=contact event. | 10 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| ResponseTypeCode | VARCHAR | NULL | In addition to the event type, the response type code that must be included in the event in order for this rule to be triggered. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| EventCount | INTEGER | NULL | The number of occurrences this event has to be posted for this rule to be triggered. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NULL | Once this suppression rule is triggered, in addition to the same offer, it may also apply to other offers that have the same attribute and same value for this attribute. If this column is null, no other offers | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |

Table 62. UA_OfferSuppression field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | will be affected. Otherwise, if another offer has the same attribute which has the same value as the one defined in StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, then that offer is suppressed. | | |
| StringValue | VARCHAR | NULL | The value of the string-typed attribute for matching other associated offers. | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL | The value of the number-typed attribute for matching other associated offers. | 53 | Is Primary Key? No |
| DatetimeValue | TIMESTAMP | NULL | The value of the datetime-typed attribute for matching other associated offers. | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| SuppressionDuration | INTEGER | NULL | The length in days this suppression rule will remain effective from the time it is triggered. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |

UA_OfferTemplate

This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|--------|----------|---|--------|-----------------------|
| OfferTempIID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for the offer | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | template generated by the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | system when an offer template is created. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique | | System Generated? |
| | | | positive integer within | | Yes |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit | | System Generated |
| | | | and internalIDUpperLimit | | Override? No |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | configuration parameter values | | User Entered? No |
| | | | for generated values (may be outside this range for Unica | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | Campaigns imported from | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | another system using sesutil). | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | This is the unique name of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | offer template. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | characters, minus standard disallowed special name | | System Generated? |
| | | | characters | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of offer | 512 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | template. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| NumberOfOfferCodes | INTEGER | NULL | The number of offer code | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | parts/components for offers to | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | be created from this template | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | (default = 1). | | System Generated? |
| | | | Valid Values: A whole number | | Yes |
| | | | between 1-5 | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| OfferCode1CodeFrmt | VARCHAR | NULL | This is the first part of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | offer code and must always populated with a valid offer code format, one character for each byte of the offer code. This field cannot be edited | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | after an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has | | System Generated |
| | | | been created using this offer | | Override? Yes |
| | | | template). | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | • <capital letter=""> =</capital> | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | constant | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | • <symbol> = constant</symbol> | | Configuration? No |
| | | | a = character A-Zc = character A-Z or 0-9 | | |
| | | | • n = number 0-9 | | |
| | | | • x = any character | | |
| OfferCode2CodeFrmt | VARCHAR | NULL | This is the second part of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=2, else it is NULL. **This field | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., | | System Generated? No |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
| | | | an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values: | | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes |
| OfferCode3CodeFrmt | VARCHAR | NULL | <capital letter=""> = constant</capital> <symbol> = constant</symbol> a = character A-Z c = character A-Z or 0-9 n = number 0-9 x = any character This is the third part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >= 3, else it is NULL. **This field | 64 | Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No |
| | | | cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values: • <capital letter=""> = constant • <symbol> = constant • a = character A-Z • c = character A-Z or 0-9 • n = number 0-9</symbol></capital> | | No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferCode4CodeFrmt | VARCHAR | NULL | • x = any character This is the fourth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=4, else it is NULL. This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values: | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
| | | | <capital letter=""> = constant</capital> <symbol> = constant</symbol> a = character A-Z c = character A-Z or 0-9 n = number 0-9 x = any character | | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferCode5CodeFrmt | VARCHAR | NULL | This is the fifth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes =5, else it is NULL. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values: • <capital letter=""> = constant • <symbol> = constant • a = character A-Z • c = character A-Z or 0-9 • n = number 0-9 • x = any character</symbol></capital> | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| OfferCodeGenerator | VARCHAR | NULL | The name of the offer code generator that will automatically generate a unique offer code based on the offer code format(s) specified. This defaults to the offer code generator shipped with Unica Campaign. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). | 250 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid executable name accessible to the Unica Campaign server | | |
| TreatmentCodeFrmt | VARCHAR | NULL | This is the format of the globally unique treatment code and must always populated with a valid treatment code format, one character for each byte of the treatment code. This field cannot be edited after an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values: Capital letter = | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | constant; Symbol = constant; a = character A-Z; c = character A-Z or 0-9; n = number 0-9;x = any character | | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| TrmtCodeGenerator | CHAR | NULL | The name of the treatment code generator that will automatically generate a unique treatment code based on the treatment code format specified. This defaults to the treatment code generator shipped with Unica Campaign (same as Unica Campaign code generator). **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values: Any valid executable name accessible to the Unica Campaign server | 250 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Retired | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether an offer template has been "retired," | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
| | | | which means it can no longer be used to create new offers. Newly created offer templates are not retired by default. Retired offers templates do not appear for selection when creating new offers. The user can choose to retire an offer template at any time. **There is no way in the GUI to "unretire" (or delete) an offer template. Valid Values: 0=active; 1=retired | | Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| SuggestedUsageDesc | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional text displayed to the user describing what kind of offers this template may be good for creating; displayed to the user in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when he is creating an offer. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 512 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DisplayIcon | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the icon to be displayed representing the template (.gif file) for easy user identification (used in the Offer Template Definitions page and in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when a user is creating an offer. | 255 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid .gif file | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | name | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DisplayOrder | INTEGER | NULL | An internal sequence number | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | that specifies the order in which | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | the template is displayed both on the Administration > Offer | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Template Definitions page and | | System Generated? |
| | | | in the "Select an offer template" | | Yes |
| | | | offer creation wizard when a user is creating an offer. The | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | user can change this value by using the "Reorder" button on the Offer Template Definitions page. Valid Values: Positive | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | integer starting with one and incrementing by one for each Offer template in the system | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the Template | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who last updated the object; | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object, which determines which | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Platform users are allowed to access this object. The | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | security policy for the object | | System Generated? |
| | | | is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in | | Yes |
| | | | which the object resides if the | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | object is created in a folder | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | (cannot be changed by the | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | user). The user can change the security policy of the object by | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | moving the object to a different | | |
| | | | folder with a different security | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | policy (user requires "move" | | Configuration? No |
| | | | permissions for that object in | | |
| | | | both the source and destination security policies). It is directly | | |
| | | | settable by the user only when | | |
| | | | the object is created in the | | |
| | | | top-level root folder for that | | |
| | | | object type (security policies in | | |
| | | | which the user has a role are | | |
| | | | displayed as choices). | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID | | |
| | | | from the usm_policy table in | | |
| | | | Unica Platform. | | |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| creatorFlag | INTEGER | NULL | Number indicating which | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Application created the Offer | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Template | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Positive Integer | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Hashcode | INT | NULL | Hashcode to recognize the | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | uniqueness of Offer template | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | when Offers are created without template. | İ | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered No |
| | | | | | Stored Create No |
| | | | | | Stored Save No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute No |
| | | | | | |

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------|--------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Configuration No |
| creatorObjectId | BIGINT | NULL | ID of the corresponding Object | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | in the creator Application | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Positive Long | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Rules | CLOB | NULL | This column stores visibility rules for attributes within a template | | |
| offerThumbAttrid | BIGINT | NULL | Attribute id used for offer thumbnail | 19 | |

Table 64. UA_OfferTemplate child tables

| Table name | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| UA_Offer | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |
| UA_OfferTemplAttr | This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table. |

UA_OfferTemplAttr

This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|----------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The attribute ID for which | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | values are being stored. | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | been created using this offer | | System Generated? |
| | | | template), the offer attributes | | Yes |
| | | | associated with the offer | | System Generated |
| | | | template cannot be changed. | | Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef | | User Entered? No |
| | | | table | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| OfferTempIID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | T NULL The offer template ID to which the attributes are associated. Valid Values: Any valid OfferTemplID in the UA_OfferTemplate table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| StringValue | VARCHAR | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | String Value, NumberValue, or | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, is populated for | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|----------|-------|--|--------|--|
| | | | any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID. | | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ClobValue | NVARCHAR | NULL | Only one of these 4 fields, String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in | MAX | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID. | | |
| NumberValue | DOUBLE | NULL | Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. | 53 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid numeric value | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DatetimeValue | TIMESTAMP | NULL | NULL Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| IsParameter | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the offer attribute is parameterized (i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are | | System Generated? No |

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---|
| | | | automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template cannot be changed. Valid Values: 0=static; 1=parameterized | | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| IsHidden | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the offer attribute is hidden (i.e., whether the offer attribute is displayed to the user when creating or viewing an offer). Hidden attributes must have a default value when the offer template is created. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the hidden state of offer attributes associated with the offer template cannot be changed. Valid Values: 0=displayed; 1=hidden | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| DisplayOrder | INTEGER | NULL | An internal sequence number that specifies the order in which the offer attributes are when a user is creating, editing, or viewing an offer. The user controls the display order of offer attributes by moving them up and down in the Offer Attribute page of the Offer Template Definition wizard. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes |

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | **Once an offer template has | | Stored Create? Yes | | |
| | | | been used (i.e., an offer has | | Stored Save? Yes | | |
| | | | been created using this offer | | Stored Execute? No | | |
| | | | template), the order of offer | | | | |
| | | | attributes associated with | | Configuration? No | | |
| | | | the offer template cannot be | | | | |
| | | | changed. | | | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Positive | | | | |
| | | | integer starting with one and | | | | |
| | | | incrementing by one for each | | | | |
| | | | offer attribute in the offer | | | | |
| | | | template. | | | | |
| Table 66. UA_OfferTemplAttr pa Table name | | | Description | | | | |
| UA_OfferTemplate | Thi | This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these | | | | | |
| | are | are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer | | | | | |
| | coc | codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and | | | | | |
| | COC | ico, tricii io | rmats, and the otter code generato | r; tne trea | tillelit code format and | | |
| | | | general offer template meta data. | r; the trea | tifferit code format and | | |
| UA_AttributeDef | ger | erator; and | general offer template meta data. | | | | |
| UA_AttributeDef | ger The | erator; and UA_Attribu | general offer template meta data. uteDef table contains the definition | s of both | system and | | |
| UA_AttributeDef | ger The cus | erator; and UA_Attributom attribu | general offer template meta data. | s of both custom a | system and ttributes are stored | | |
| UA_AttributeDef | ger The cus in t | erator; and UA_Attribu tom attribu he UA_Cam | general offer template meta data. uteDef table contains the definition tes for offers and cells (campaign | s of both custom a attributes | system and ttributes are stored have the field | | |
| UA_AttributeDef | ger The cus in t Sys | erator; and UA_Attribu tom attribu he UA_Cam temDefined | general offer template meta data. uteDef table contains the definition at the definition at the standard stand | s of both custom a attributes s, OfferHis | system and ttributes are stored have the field story) and Cells use | | |
| UA_AttributeDef | ger The cus in t Sys the | erator; and UA_Attributom attributhe UA_Cam temDefined se attribute | general offer template meta data. uteDef table contains the definition ites for offers and cells (campaign pAttribute table). System-defined a d=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers | s of both custom a attributes s, OfferHis when the | system and ttributes are stored have the field story) and Cells use save button is invoked | | |
| UA_AttributeDef | ger The cus in t Sys the froi | erator; and tom attribute UA_Cam temDefined se attribute | general offer template meta data. uteDef table contains the definition ates for offers and cells (campaign pAttribute table). System-defined at d=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers definitions. This table is written to | s of both custom a attributes s, OfferHis when the ttribute c | system and ttributes are stored have the field story) and Cells use Save button is invoked reates one row in this | | |

UA_OfferToProduct

This table stores the information about the relationship between offers and products, specified by the "Relevant offers" field (required for an offer). It is only populated if the user specifies a value for the Relevant Offers field of an offer.

individual fields for further info).

some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see

Table 67. UA_OfferToProduct field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------|---------|----------|---|--------|--|
| OfferID | BIGINT | NULL | The OfferID for which the product query is being defined (criteria entered in the Related products offer attribute field. Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in the UA_Offer table | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| ProductCondition | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | The query based on one or more offer attributes that defines the set of Product IDs associated with this offer. Valid Values: Text string representing a valid query built on offer attributes | 2048 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 68. UA_OfferToProduct parent tables

Table name Description

UA_Offer This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now

This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the

Table 68. UA_OfferToProduct parent tables (continued)

Table name Description

parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

UA_Personalization

Stores the personalization settings on the homepage. Personalization items includes recently viewed items for campaigns and sessions.

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
| UserID | BIGINT | NULL | Platform user ID that the personalization item is associated with. Valid Values: Valid UserID in Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Keyword | VARCHAR | NULL | Internal unique ID used to update and delete information. It is generated is using system current time in milliseconds at the moment of creation. Valid Values: Valid integer | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | Specifies the name | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the personalized item/object. If the Category is "CUSTOMBOOKMARK", this field contains the Custom | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | Link name entered by the user | | Yes |
| | | | (created from "My Custom | | System Generated |
| | | | Links" section of Dashboard usuing the 'Custom Bookmark' portlet). If the Category is "PAGEPREFERENCES", this field contains the name of the page, such as "HOMEPAGE". If the category is "RECENTLYUSED", this field contains the | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | type of the object, such as | | |
| | | | "CAMPAIGNS", "SESSIONS". | | |
| | | Valid Values: "Homepage", | · - | | |
| | | | "Campaign", "Sessions", CustomBookMark" | | |
| | \/ABQUAB | | | | |
| Category | VARCHAR | NULL | Specifies the type of personalization category. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: "CustomBookmark", "RecentlyUsed", "PagePreferences" | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | - | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Data | VARCHAR NU | NULL | L Contains the data used to display the personalized | 2048 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | - • |

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|----------------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | item. If Name field contains | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | 'SESSIONS', it contains the Session IDs. If Name field contains 'CAMPAIGNS', it contains the Campaign IDs. | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | If Category field contains 'CUSTOMBOOKMARK', it is | | User Entered? No |
| | | | usually a URL. If Category field | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | contains 'PAGEPREFERENCES' | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | it is usually a block of xml. | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP NULL | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_Product

This table is provided by the customer and must minimally contain a ProductID field uniquely identifying each product. Any other fields are optional, but in practice are required to provide fields for the user to query against to define the set of qualifying products related to an offer. This field is expected to be populated and commonly used for inferred responses (e.g., for hold-out control groups).

Table 70. UA_Product field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| ProductID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier of the product. | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid integer | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserDefinedFields | INTEGER | | Placeholder for fields provided | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | by the customer for use to | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | query and identify related products. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid data type | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |

Table 70. UA_Product field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

Table 71. UA_Product child tables

| Table name | Description | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| UA_ProductIndex | This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers | | | | |
| | based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an | | | | |
| | offer (from the Related Offers field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of | | | | |
| | products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having | | | | |
| | to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct.Condition query. This table is periodically | | | | |
| | populated/updated by a java program, interval configured in Unica Platform (list | | | | |
| | parameters). | | | | |

UA_ProductIndex

This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Offers field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct.Condition query. This table is periodically populated/updated by a java program, interval configured in Unica Platform (list parameters).

Table 72. UA_ProductIndex field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| OfferID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Offer ID for the offer that the | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | product is associated with. | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | Valid Values: Any valid OfferID from UA_Offer table | - | | Required Field? Yes | |
| | | | from UA_Offer table | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |

Table 72. UA_ProductIndex field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ProductID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Product ID for the product that | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | the offer is associated with. Valid Values: Any valid ProductID from the UA_Product table | | Valid Values: Any valid | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | table | | System Generated? | |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 73. UA_ProductIndex parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------|---|
| UA_Product | This table is provided for the customer. It is expected to contain, minimally |
| | a ProductID field uniquely identifying each product. Populating this table |
| | with Product IDs is not absolutely necessary if the user wishes to have no |
| | offer-product association. However, if populated, this field is commonly used for |
| | inferred responses (e.g., for hold-out control groups). |
| UA_Offer | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now |
| | stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer |
| | Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator |
| | can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the |
| | parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are |
| | assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |

UA_ResponseHistory

User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID, TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|--------|----------|---|--------|--|
| CustomerID | BIGINT | | This field represents the audience level (which may comprise one or more fields). These fields are automatically output based on the current incoming audience level of the input cell(s). Valid Values: Any valid audience ID fields | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| TreatmentInstID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Identifies the treatment instance to which this customer responded Valid Values: Any valid TreatmentInstID from the UA_Treatment table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| ResponsePackID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Groups together multiple rows written to the Response History table created from a single row/transaction of "action table" input into the Response process box. For example, for multiple and fractional attribution, the same "action" taken by an individual can | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No |

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | count as responses to multiple | | User Entered? No |
| | | | treatment instances. | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid integer | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ResponseDateTime | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | The datetime of the response | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | (this is configured by the user | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | in the Response process box as the "Response date"; it is the | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Response process run datetime if left blank). | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| WithinDateRangeFlg | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | response was prior to the offer expiration date (i.e., the ResponseDateTime is on or before the expiration date of the offer version specified by the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | TreatmentInstID). Valid Values: | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | • 0 = outside of valid date | | User Entered? No |
| | | | range | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | • 1 = within valid date | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | range (inclusive of start/end dates) | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | • 99 = unknown | | Configuration? No |
| OrigContactedFlg | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | customerID was in the original | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
| | | | target group that received this specific offer or whether the response was "viral" based on a pass-along of some code (campaign, offer, cell, treatment codes). Valid Values: "0=not in the original target group that received this treatment (viral marketing) 1=in the original target group" | | Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| BestAttrib | INTEGER | NULL | Identifies the "best" treatment instance to credit the response to when performance measures allow attribution to only a single treatment instance. Valid Values: "0=not credited as best treatment; 1=attributed as best treatment" | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| FractionalAttrib | DOUBLE | NULL | Identifies fractional response value attributed to the treatment instance when performance measures allow multiple possible treatment instances to share credit for the response. Valid Values: Fractional numeric between 0-1; sum of these values for the same ResponsePackID = 1 | 53 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DirectResponse | INTEGER | NULL | Valid Values: 1 = direct, 0 = | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | inferred | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CustomAttrib | DOUBLE | NULL | Reserved for future use | 53 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ResponseTypeID | BIGINT | NULL | Identifies the type of response | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | ResponseTypeID in UA_UsrResponseType table | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DateID | BIGINT | NULL | Date ID representing the date | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information from the UA_Date table Valid Values: Valid DateID from UA_Date table | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| TimeID | BIGINT | NULL | Time ID information from the | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | UA_Time table | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid TimeID from | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the Time table | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UserDefinedFields | CHAR | NULL | This is a placeholder for one or | 18 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | more user-defined columns in | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | this table (additionally tracked fields). These fields can be | | Required Field? No |
| | | | populated by the Response | | System Generated? |
| | | | process using the "More | | No |
| | | | Options" button on the logging | | System Generated |
| | | | tab. | | Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any value accepted by the DB based on | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | data type | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ValueAfter | BIGINT | NULL | Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: According to the datatype | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UsageAfter | BIGINT | NULL | Additional field used for CH-RH | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | tracking and reports Valid Values: According to the data type | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ResponseRevenue | BIGINT | NULL | Additional field used for CH-RH | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | tracking and reports | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: According to the | | Required Field? No |
| | | | datatype | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| SalesCost | BIGINT | NULL | Additional field used for CH-RH | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | tracking and reports | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: According to the | | Required Field? No |
| | | | datatype | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | - |

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| ResponseChannel | VARCHAR | NULL | Additional field used for CH-RH | 16 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | tracking and reports | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | Valid Values: According to the | | Required Field? No | | |
| | | | data type | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 75. UA_ResponseHistory parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| UA_UsrResponseType | System table at implementation time that stores the list of response types with their descriptions. Once configured, the contents of this table is displayed in the configuration of a Response process. |
| UA_Treatment | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled. |
| UA_Time | This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup. |
| UA_Calendar | This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation |

Table 75. UA_ResponseHistory parent tables (continued)

Table name Description

to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

UA_RespTypeMapping

The UA_RespTypeMapping table coordinates transfer of data across Unica Campaign and Unica Deliver tables to support offer integration. This table maps the Unica CampaignRespTypeID in UA_UsrResponseType to the DeliverRespTypeID in UACE_ResponseType. Note: Pre-defined response type mappings for Unica Campaign-Unica Deliver ETL are defined as follows (CampaignRespTypeID,DeliverRespTypeID,ApplicationType): 9,1,3 for Link Click; 10,14,3 for Landing Page; and 11,18,3 for SMS Reply Message.

Table 76. UA_RespTypeMapping field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| CampaignRespTypeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | A numeric field which must match a value defined in column ResponseTypelD in table UA_UsrResponseType. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| DeliverRespTypeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | A numeric field which must match a value defined in column ResponseTypelD in table UACE_ResponseType. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| ApplicationType | INTEGER | NULL | The ApplicationType of 3 indicates Unica Deliver and must not be changed. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |

UA_SegMembership

This table contains the members of each strategic segment (can be a many-to-many relationship). There is one SegMembership table per audience level. It is only populated if the system table is mapped. It is required to be mapped for Unica Optimize (ACO) to function. It is updated to contain the latest members each time the CreateSeg process that creates it is run in production.

Table 77. UA_SegMembership field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|
| SegmentID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The segment ID. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 77. UA_SegMembership field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|---|--------|---|
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid SegmentID in UA_Segment table | | System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes |
| CustomerID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | This is a placeholder for one or more audience fields representing the marketing entity. This CustomerID is a member of the specified strategic segment. Valid Values: Any valid set of audience ID values | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |

UA_Segment

This table stores information on the strategic segments created by the Create Seg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run. A temporary copy of the row is created (with TempFlag=1) when the flowchart containing the CreateSeg process box is being edited or run.

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| SegmentID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier of segment. | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | This ID is assigned by the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | system when a segment is | | |
| | | | created. | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | configuration parameter values for generated values | | User Entered? No |
| | | | (may be outside this range | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | for campaigns imported from | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | another system using sesutil). | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the strategic segment; | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | must be unique with the folder in which the segment is | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | created. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | disallowed special name characters | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional, user-entered, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | free-form text description of the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | strategic segment. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | 1 | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|----------|---|--------|--|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FolderID | BIGINT | NULL | Folder ID for the folder where | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the object is stored. Value is | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | automatically populated based on the folder where the object | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | is stored. User can change this | | System Generated? |
| | | | value by "moving" the object to | | Yes |
| | | | a different folder. **Segment folders are created from the | | System Generated |
| | | | web side. | | Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid FolderID | | User Entered? No |
| | | | value existing in UA_Folder | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | table | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the segment was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NII II I | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| Cleateby | INTEGER | NULL | who created the segment. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10 | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | - |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who last updated the object; | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | OSCHID | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---|
| LastRunDate | TIMESTAMP | | Server date and time the segment was last run. This value is NULL if never run. Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| RunBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user that last run the flowchart that created the segment. This value is NULL if never run. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| SegmentCount | INTEGER | NULL | Number of unique members (audience IDs) contained in this strategic segment. This value is zero if the CreateSeg process has not yet been run. Valid Values: Non-negative integer | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No |

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| TempTableName | VARCHAR | NULL | Reserved for future use | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: NULL | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CellFileName | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the Binary file on the | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | server that contains the list of | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | CustomerIDs corresponding to the strategic segment. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | The filename is based on the strategic segment name plus | System Generated? Yes | |
| | | | a unique appended numeric identifier + .bin. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid filename | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| AudienceName | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the audience level | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | used to create the segment. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: String of valid | | Required Field? No |
| | | | audience level name | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ActiveFlag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the strategic | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | segment is displayed in the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | segment tree hierarchy. Initially, when a segment is created, it is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | active. If a user deletes it from the web GUI, it is set as inactive, | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | until the source flowchart is executed again (reactivates). | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0=inactive; | | User Entered? No |
| | | | 1=active | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object, which determines which | Systom Use Sto | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Platform users are allowed to access this object. The | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | security policy for the object is automatically set to the | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | security policy of the folder in | | System Generated |
| | | | which the object resides if the | | Override? Yes |
| | | | object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | user). The user can change the | | Stored Create? Yes |

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--|
| | | | security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices). | | Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform. | | |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No |
| TempTableDB | VARCHAR | NULL | Valid Values: Name of a datasource defined in AM config, or a comma-separated list of datasource names. | 255 | Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| SegmentType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Identifies whether a segment | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | is a static segment (list | • | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | of audience IDs in the segment) or smart segment | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | (dynamic evaluation based on membership criteria) | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: 1 = batch, 2 = smart | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| SubType | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies if the segment | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | is rule-base segment or | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | composite segment. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: | | System Generated? |
| | | | 1=Rule based | | Yes |
| | | | 2=Composite | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Null = Segment is created via campaign flowchart. | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| SegmentState | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Specifies state of segment. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | 1=Draft | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | 2=Publishing | | System Generated? |
| | | | 3=Published | | Yes |
| | | | 4=Failed | | System Generated |
| | | | 5=Cancelled | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 79. UA_Segment parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|----------------|---|
| UA_SegmentType | An enum table that is pre-populated at the time of system table creation. This table helps identify the set of valid values of Segment Type. |
| UA_Folder | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.). |

Table 80. UA_Segment child tables

| Table name | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| UA_FlowchartSeg | This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. |
| | It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment |
| | is simply reference by the flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK |
| | relationships are enforced at the DB level. |

UA_SegmentType

An enum table that is pre-populated at the time of system table creation. This table helps identify the set of valid values of Segment Type.

Table 81. UA_SegmentType field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| SegmentType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | This is the ID for the Segment | 10 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | Type. There are currently two | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | segment types, interactive and batch | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: 1 = Batch, 2 = | | System Generated? |
| | | | Interactive | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | Configuration? No | |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | The description of the Segment | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Type. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 82. UA_SegmentType child tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------|--|
| UA_Segment | This table stores information on the strategic/smart segments created by the |
| | CreateSeg/PopulateSeg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is |
| | created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg |
| | process is run. |

UA_SegRefType

A lookup table that is prepoluated with the valid references types.

Table 83. UA_SegRefType field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|--|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| RefType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | RefType ties the | 10 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | UA_F | UA_FlowchartSeg table to | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | the UA_SegRefType table. Batch flowcharts always have | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the value 1. Unless you have | | System Generated? |
| | | | Interact incorporated in your | | Yes |
| | | | environment, the value will | | System Generated |
| | | | never be 2 for batch flowcharts. | | Override? No |
| | | | A value of 2 is used only for Interactive flowcharts. Value 3 | | User Entered? No |
| | | is used only for segment used in flowchart process box. Valid Values: 1= creator, 2 = | | Stored Create? Yes | |
| | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: 1= creator, 2 = | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | referencer, 3 = fcreferencer | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | A description of the reference | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | type. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 84. UA_SegRefType child tables

UA_FlowchartSeg

This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is

Table 84. UA_SegRefType child tables (continued)

Table name Description

simply reference by the flowchart and/or when a segment is simply used by any flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced at the DB level.

UA_SesnRunType

This enumerates the Campaign session run types (excluding test mode)

Table 85. UA_SesnRunType field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|---|--|--------|-----------------------|
| RunType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Unique ID for a Campaign | 10 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | session run type | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | positive integer within | | System Generated? |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit | | Yes |
| | | | and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter | | System Generated |
| | | | values for generated values | | Override? No |
| | | | (may be outside this range | | User Entered? No |
| | | | for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Session run type description | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | (not visible in UI) Valid Values: Valid string | (not visible in UI) | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 85. UA_SesnRunType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 86. UA_SesnRunType child tables

| Table name | Description |
|-------------|---|
| UA_CCRunLog | This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test |
| | runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new |
| | flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime |
| | and who ran the flowchart. |

UA_Session

Stores information on sessions created in Campaign.

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| SessionID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier of the session. | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | This ID is assigned by the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | system when a session is created. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit | | System Generated |
| | | | and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter | | Override? No |
| | | | values for generated values | | User Entered? No |
| | | | (may be outside this range | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | for campaigns imported from | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | another system using sesutil). | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the session; must be | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | unique with the folder in which | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | the session is created. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | System Generated? |
| | | | characters, minus standard | | No |
| | | | disallowed special name | | |
| | | | characters | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional, user-entered, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | free-form text description of the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | session. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FolderID | BIGINT | NULL | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | a different folder. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder | | User Entered? No |
| | | | table | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23.3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | • - | - |
| 2.2.4.0 | 277, | | | _0,0 | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the Session. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who last updated the object; | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | OSEIID | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| LastRunDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | session flowchart was last run. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | This value is NULL if never run. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| RunBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | that last run the flowchart. This | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | value is NULL if never run. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | |

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | is automatically set to the | | Yes |
| | | | security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the | | System Generated |
| | | | object is created in a folder | | Override? Yes |
| | | | (cannot be changed by the | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | user). The user can change the | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | security policy of the object by moving the object to a different | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | folder with a different security | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | policy (user requires "move" | | Configuration? No |
| | | | permissions for that object in | | |
| | | | both the source and destination security policies). It is directly | | |
| | | | settable by the user only when | | |
| | | | the object is created in the | | |
| | | | top-level root folder for that | | |
| | | | object type (security policies in which the user has a role are | | |
| | | | displayed as choices). | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID | | |
| | | | from the usm_policy table in | | |
| | | | Unica Platform. | | |

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions (continued)

| Field Na | me Type | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------|---------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 88. UA_Session parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------|---|
| UA_Folder | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.). |

Table 89. UA_Session child tables

| Table name | Description |
|--------------|---|
| UA_Flowchart | This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart |
| | in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in |
| | the system. |

UA_SummaryCube

Stores information on all cubes created with the Cube process and provides status information and a pointer to the CubeDataFile name stored on the Unica Campaign server.

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|----------|---|--------|---|
| CubelD | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier of cube. This ID is assigned by the system when a cube is created. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| TempFlag | INTEGER | NOT NULL | This is an internal field used to identify when a cube is locked. This occurs when someone is editing or running the flowchart that generates the cube. Valid Values: 0 = not in use; 1 = in use | 10 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| SrcFlowChartID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Flowchart ID of the flowchart that contains the cube process used to create this cube. Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID from the UA_Flowchart table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No |

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the cube; name must | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | be globally unique. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional, user-entered, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | free-form text description of the cube. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| SegmentID | BIGINT | NULL | This field is populated only if | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the cube is built on a strategic | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | segment, else it is NULL. This | | Required Field? No |
| | | | field is the Segment ID for the segment that is used in this | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | cube. The user chooses the segment against which the cube is built by configuring the | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Cube process. | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | SegmentID from the | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | UA_Segment table | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform USerId of the user who | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the Cube. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| LastRunDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the cube was last run. This value is NULL if never run. Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | vanu values. vanu uatetime | | |

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| RunBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user who last run the cube. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DataFileName | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the Binary file on the server that contains the precalculated cube data. The filename is based on the cube name plus a unique appended numeric identifier + .bin. The cube data file contains Header and Cube data. The header contains upto 3 dimension info in tree structure. The data contains count and optional rollup data , min, max, sum for each variable. | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid filename | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

UA_TableCatalog

This table stores information on all table catalogs available in Unica Campaign.

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|--|--------|---|
| FolderID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name of the table catalog; name must be unique within the folder. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters | 64 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional, user-entered, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | free-form text description of the table catalog. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | text | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FileName | VARCHAR | NULL | file on the server that contains user table mappings. The filename is based on the table catalog name plus a .cat or .xml extension (depending on output format type). Valid Values: Valid filename | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who created the object. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who last updated the object; | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | same as CreateBy for initial | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | object creation. | | System Generated? |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform | | Yes |
| | | | UserID | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | security policy for the object | | System Generated? |
| | | | is automatically set to the | | Yes |
| | | | security policy of the folder in | | System Generated |
| | | | which the object resides if the | | Override? Yes |
| | | | object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | user). The user can change the | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | security policy of the object by | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | moving the object to a different | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" | | Configuration? No |
| | | | permissions for that object in | | |
| | | | both the source and destination | | |
| | | | security policies). It is directly | | |
| | | | settable by the user only when the object is created in the | | |
| | | | top-level root folder for that | | |
| | | | object type (security policies in | | |
| | | | which the user has a role are | | |
| | | | displayed as choices). | | |

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

| | Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform. | | |
| ACLID | | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | | Configuration? No |

| Table 92. UA_TableCatalog parent tables | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Table name | Description | | | | | | | |
| UA_Folder | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.). | | | | | | | |

UA_TargetCells

This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Unica Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions

| | Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------|------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| CellID | | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier of cell. This | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | ID is assigned by the system | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|----------|---|--------|------------------------------|
| | | | when a target is created and the | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | flowchart or TCS is saved. | | System Generated? |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique | | Yes |
| | | | positive integer within | | System Generated |
| | | | the internalIDLowerLimit | | Override? No |
| | | | and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter | | User Entered? No |
| | | | values for generated values | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | (may be outside this range | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | for campaigns imported from | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | another system using sesutil). | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CellName | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | · | 512 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | unique in the flowchart. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special Campaign query language name characters. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? Yes |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional, user-entered, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | free-form text description of the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | cell (only can be populated from the TCS). | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text | | System Generated? |
| | | | characters minus standard | | No |
| | | | disallowed special characters in | | System Generated |
| | | | text | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CellCode | VARCHAR | NULL | String value identifying the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | cell; must meet the system | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | configuration cell code format (CellCodeFormat | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | under server>system codes). Cell code must be unique | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | in the flowchart only if the configuration parameter | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | AllowDuplicateCellCodes=0 | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | (detection occurs through flowchart validation tool and at run time). Valid Values: Any string satisfying the cell code format specified by the server>system codes>CellCodeFormat config parameter | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ControlCellID | BIGINT | NULL | If a control cell is assigned to | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | a target cell, this field contains | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | the control cell ID (which must be a cell identified as | | Required Field? No |
| | | | a control and must be a cell | | System Generated? |
| | | | in the same flowchart and | | Yes |
| | | | connected to the same CSP when created bottom-up; can | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | be any cell in the TCS when created top-down). | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid CellID in | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | the UA_TargetCell table | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| IsControl | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether a target | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | cell is a hold-out control cell | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | or not. If a cell is designated | | Required Field? No |
| | | | as a control, no offers may be assigned to that cell (and previously assigned offers are cleared). | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: 0=target cell; | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | 1=hold-out control cell | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NULL | Identifies the campaign ID | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | to which this target cell is | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | associated with Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in the UA_Campaign table | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | or Coumpaign table | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NULL | Identifies the flowchart ID | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | to which this target cell is | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | associated with | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID from the UA_Flowchart table | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| OfferListID | BIGINT | NULL | Identifies the internal offer list | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created to include all the offers | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | and offer lists assigned to the target cell by the user (either | | Required Field? No |
| | | | in a CSP or in the TCS). This value is NULL if no offers are assigned. Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in UA_OfferList where OfferListType = 3 | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DisplayOrder | INTEGER | NULL | Identifies the order in which | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | in the TCS. User may use the row up/down icons to re-order the display when editing the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | TCS. Bottom-up created row initially have NULL values | | Yes |
| | | | (which display at the top of | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | the TCS), but these can be manually re-ordered by the user | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | and receive a non-NULL display | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | order value. | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Positive integers | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | starting with one, incrementing by one for each row created in the TCS; NULL is valid for rows created bottom-up from flowcharts | | Configuration? No |

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserID of the user who | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the Cell | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who last updated the object; | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | same as CreateBy for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | UserID | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| IsTopDown | INTEGER | NULL | Any target cell created in the TCS is a top-down created cell (as opposed to cells that created within a flowchart). A target cell may be both top-down defined and linked to | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | a cell in the flowchart. | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: 0=bottom-up; | | Override? No |
| | | | 1=top-down | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| IsReadOnly | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies that a target cell is | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | read only and the user cannot | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|---|
| | | | specify a control cell or assign offers from the TCS. This occurs when a target cell is connected to multiple output processes in a flowchart or if offer/control cell control should be disabled (e.g., for target cells connected to Snapshot or Optimize process boxes). Valid Values: 0=read/write; 1=read-only | | Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Retired | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether this target cell is associated with a specific CSP process in a flowchart. This value will be "retired" if the CSP that created it no longer exists or no longer is treating this cell. Valid Values: 1 = Retired; 0 = Active | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| Approved | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether this row of the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) has been approved. Approvals can only occur in the HCL Plan TCS. Valid Values: 0 = Not approved 1/NULL = Approved (always 1 when Plan is not integrated) | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CellCount | INTEGER | NULL | Contains the number of | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | unique audience IDs in the cell | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | (updated when user manually clicks "Get Cell Status? in the | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | System Generated? | |
| | | | Valid Values: Any non-negative | | Yes |
| | | | integer | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| LastRunType | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies the type of the last run | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | generating the cell count Valid Values: Production Flowchart Production Branch Production Process Test Flowchart Test Branch Test Process | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| LastRunBy | INTEGER | NULL | Name of the last user who | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | updated the cell count. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any user name stored in Unica Platform. | | Required Field? No |

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| LastRunTime | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | cell count was updated | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 94. UA_TargetCells parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|--------------|--|
| UA_OfferList | This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported). |
| UA_Campaign | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are |

Table 94. UA_TargetCells parent tables (continued)

Table name

Description

created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

Table 95. UA_TargetCells child tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------------|---|
| UA_CellAttribute | This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order. |
| UA_Treatment | Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled. |

UA_Time

This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.

Table 96. UA_Time field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| TimeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | this table. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Time represented | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | always 00) | as HHMMSS (currently SS is | | System Generated? |
| | | | diways ooj | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |

Table 96. UA_Time field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Hour | INTEGER | NULL | The hour of the specified time. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Positive integer | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | between 0-23 | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Minute | INTEGER | NULL | The minute of the specified | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | time. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Positive integer between 0-59 | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

Table 97. UA_Time child tables

| Table name | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| UA_ContactHistory | User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of |
| | these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP. |
| UA_DtlContactHist | This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1. |
| UA_ResponseHistory | User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID, TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process. |

UA_TmpTablePool

This table is used by the Temp Table Pool Manager module of the Unica Campaign Server for storing table IDs and their schemas. Configuration: The UseTempTablePool setting in campaign | partitions | partition1 | datasources | data_source controls the usage of this table.

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions

| | Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| ID | | BIGINT | NOT NULL | This column stores the ID of the | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | temp tables that are in the temp | | Is Foreign Key? No | | |
| | | | | table pool. | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: 0-max allowed | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? N/A |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DataSrcName | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| TableSchema | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Stores the schema for table ID | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | represented by the ID column. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Before allocating the table from pool the required schema and | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | schema stored in this column is compared. Table is allocated | | System Generated? No |
| | | | only when the schema matches exactly. | | System Generated Override? N/A |
| | | | Valid Values: 1-max allowed | | User Entered? No |
| | | | characters | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| TableID | BIGINT | NULL | Keep the logical ID, supplied | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | by the Cell, so that logical to | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | physical map is maintained for all tables. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0-max allowed | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? N/A |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserID | BIGINT | NULL | Stores the User ID of the user | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who requested the temp table. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0-max allowed | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? N/A |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NULL | Stores the ID of the flowchart | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | that requested the table. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0-max allowed | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? N/A |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| InstanceID | BIGINT | NULL | For Campaign flowchart runs, InstanceID is always 0. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| Status | TINYINT | NULL | Stores the status of the table | 3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | from the table pool. Status 0 | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | indicates table is "free", status 2 indicates table is "allocated" | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0-max allowed | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? N/A |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_Treatment

Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| TreatmentInstID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for the | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | treatment instance. This ID is | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|---|--------|---|
| | , | | assigned by the system when a treatment is created during a flowchart run. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | | Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| CellID | BIGINT | NULL | The cell ID being treated in the CSP. Valid Values: Valid CellID value from UA_TargetCells | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| PackageID | BIGINT | NULL | The package ID which ties together all treatments created by a single CSP run (same value as UA_ContactHistory. PackageID). It allows identification of all the offers given to the same audience ID in the same package/interruption. PackageID and CelIID are | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|---|--------|--|
| | | | used together to join CH and Treatment table for reporting. | | Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil). | | Configuration? No |
| RunID | BIGINT | NULL | In a batch flowchart, the run | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | ID represents a separate/new run of the flowchart (value | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | is incremented on a run of | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the flowchart, but not on a run branch/process). In an | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | interactive flowchart, RunID | | System Generated |
| | | | is incremented only when the flowchart is changed and | | Override? No |
| | | | saved. | | User Entered? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid RunID | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | from the UA_CCRunLog table | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| D D . T' | TIL 450T A L 45 | | D. O. I. H. COD. III | 00.0 | Configuration? No |
| RunDateTime | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Date & time the CSP creating the treatments was last | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | run (any flowchart, branch, | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | process run of any flowchart in the campaign). This | | System Generated? |
| | | | value is updated on a run | | Yes |
| | | | branch/process. | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| TreatmentCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Globally unique, | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | system-generated code | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | based on the treatment code format in UA_OfferTemplate. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | TreatmentCodeFmt used to generate the OfferID (not | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | overridable by the user). | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: Unique treatment code meeting the required | | Override? No |
| | | | format in UA_OfferTemplate. | | User Entered? No |
| | | | TreatmentCodeFmt | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CntrlTreatmtFlag | INTEGER | NULL | Identifies whether the treatment instance is for a hold-out | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | control cell or not. Control treatments are written to CH, | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| Used for response track inferred responses. | | but not to contact/output lists. Used for response tracking for | | System Generated? No | |
| | inferred responses. Valid Values: 0=treatment | | System Generated Override? No | | |
| | | | created for target cell; | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | 1=treatment created for control | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | cell | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CntrlTreatmtInstID | BIGINT | NULL | If CtntrlTreatmtFlag=1, this field | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | is NULL. If CtntrlTreatmtFlag=0 | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | and the user assigned a control | | Required Field? No |
| | | | cell to the target cell, this field contains the treatment instance ID of the control treatment. | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid TreatmentInstID from the | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | UA_Treatment table where | | User Entered? No |
| | | | CntrlTreatmtFlag=1 | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| TreatmentSize | INTEGER | NULL | Number of unique members | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | (audience IDs) being treated | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | by this treatment. This is the number of members in CellID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | in the non-personalization case (where everyone in | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | the cell gets exactly the same treatments), but it is a number <= cell size when offer personalization is used (when HasDetailHistory=1). | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Non-negative | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | integer | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| OfferID | BIGINT | NULL | The offer ID of the offer | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | associated with this treatment. | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid OfferID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | from UA_Offer | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|---|--------|--|
| ProcessID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique ID of the CSP that created this treatment (this value is unique within the flowchart, but not globally unique; need flowchartID for global uniqueness). This value is used to support "Clear History" functionality in the CSP (clear history for a specified run for all treatments created by that process box). Valid Values: Valid integer (process ID does not need to exist in the flowchart as the process box may have been deleted). | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |
| HasDetailHistory | INTEGER | NULL | Identifies if offer personalization is being used where not all members of the cell receive exactly the same offers. This occurs when a derived field or data field based on individual attributes is used for offer parameterization, or results are being processed from optimized ACO results, or when the CSP is in an interactive flowchart. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |
| ExpirationDateTime | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Valid Values: 0=no detailed history; 1=has records in UA_DtlContactHist table Actual last date (through midnight) that the offer version is valid. This value may be based on the process box run time + duration (UA_Offer.ExpirationDate Flag | 23,3 | Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No |

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|---|
| | | | =1) or may be an absolute value specified by the offer (UA_Offer.ExpirationDate Flag =0) or user (if parameterized). Valid Values: Valid datetime on or after EffectiveDateTime | | System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| EffectiveDateTime | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Actual first date (starting at midnight) that the offer version is valid. This value may be based on the process box run time (UA_Offer.EffectiveDateFlag =1) or may be an absolute value specified by the offer (UA_Offer.EffectiveDateFlag =0) or user (if parameterized). Valid Values: Valid datetime | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes |
| OfferHistoryID | BIGINT | NULL | Link to the specific offer version associated with this treatment if the offer has any parameterized offer attributes. Valid Values: Valid OfferHistoryID from UA_OfferHistory table | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No |

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|---|------------------|------------------------------|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NULL | Identifies the campaign ID | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | to which this treatment is associated | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | CampaignID in the | | System Generated? Yes |
| | UA_Campaign table | | System Generated | | |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | User Entered? No | | |
| | | | Stored Create? No | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CntrlCellID | BIGINT | NULL | If the target cell has an | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | associated control cell, this field holds the ID of the control cell. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid CellID in | | Required Field? No |
| | | | the UA_TargetCell table | | System Generated? |
| | | | | System Generated | |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NULL | Unique identifier of the | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | flowchart that created the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | treatment. Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID in UA_Flowchart | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | table | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? Yes |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

| Table name | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| UA_TargetCells | This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Unica Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart. |
| UA_OfferHistory | This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated fo an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer. |
| UA_Offer | This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. |
| UA_CCRunLog | This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime and who ran the flowchart. |
| UA_Campaign | This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are |

Table 100. UA_Treatment parent tables (continued)

Table name

Description

created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

Table 101. UA_Treatment child tables

| Table name | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_ResponseHistory | User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID, |
| | TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any |
| | user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table |
| | for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process. |

UA_Triggerlist

This table stores a name, definition, and note for each outbound trigger sent through the Schedule and Contact processes. A trigger executes a command line, which can be a batch file or a script.

Table 102. UA_Triggerlist field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| FolderID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Folder ID for the folder where | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | the object is stored. Value is | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | automatically populated based on the folder where the object | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | is stored. User can change this | | System Generated? |
| | | | value by "moving" the object to | | Yes |
| | | | a different folder. | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid FolderID | | Override? No |
| | | | value existing in UA_Folder | | User Entered? No |
| | | | table | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name of the trigger; must be | 255 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | unique within the folder. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 102. UA_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | disallowed special name | | System Generated? |
| | | | characters | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional, user-entered free-form | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | text description of the trigger | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Definition | VARCHAR | NULL | The path relative to the current | 2048 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | partition root | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | (e.g., "MyTrigger.bat") | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | OR | | System Generated? |
| | | | Full file path to the location of | | No |
| | | | the trigger file (e.g., | | System Generated |
| | | | "c:\Triggers\MyTrigger.bat"). | | Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any text characters supported by the OS | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | characters supported by the US | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |

Table 102. UA_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | was created. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserID of the user who | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the trigger. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | oseno | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Last server date and time the | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object was updated (edited and | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid datetime | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 102. UA_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform user ID for the user | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | who last updated the object; | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | same as CreateBy for initial | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| PolicyID | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy ID for the | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | object, which determines which | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Platform users are allowed to access this object. The | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | security policy for the object | | System Generated? |
| | | | is automatically set to the | | Yes |
| | | | security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the | | System Generated Override? Yes |
| | | | object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | user). The user can change the | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | security policy of the object by | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | moving the object to a different | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" | | Configuration? No |

Table 102. UA_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices). Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Platform usm_policy | | |
| AGUID | INTEGER | | table | 10 | 1 D: K 0 N |
| ACLID | INTEGER | NULL | For future use. | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 103. UA_Triggerlist parent tables

| Table name | Description |
|------------|---|
| UA_Folder | This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the |
| | system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of |

system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

UA_UsrResponseType

User-defined table at implementation time that stores the list of response types with their descriptions. Once configured, the contents of this table is displayed in the configuration of a Response process.

Table 104. UA_UsrResponseType field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|----------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| ResponseTypeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for each | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | response type (just unique | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | within this table). | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Unique integer within this table | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Name | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the response type (not | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | displayed anywhere in Unica Campaign GUI) Valid Values: Valid string. The following values are pre-defined (additional values can be added): Explore, Consider, Commit, Fulfill, Use, Unsubscribe, Unknown, Reject, Link Click, Landing Page, SMS | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | Reply Message. | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of the | 512 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | response type (not displayed | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | anywhere in Unica Campaign GUI) | | Required Field? No |

Table 104. UA_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ResponseTypeCode | VARCHAR | NULL | NULL Unique code that identifies the response type (used in Response process to identify response type). Valid Values: Valid string. The following values are pre-defined (additional values can be added): EXP, CON, CMT, FFL, USE, USB, UKN, RJT, LCL, LPA, SRE. These values correspond to the pre-defined response types in the Name field (Explore, | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | Consider, Commit, Fulfill, etc.). | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CountsAsResponse | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether or not a | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | response type counts as a response. For example, a | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | response type of "purchase" | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | may ultimately count as a response for roll-up purposes | | System Generated? No |
| | | | in performance reporting, but a | | System Generated |
| | | | response type of "click-through" | | Override? No |
| | | | may not. Valid Values: 0 - Doesn't count as response 1 - Counts as | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | response 2 – Counts as reject | | Stored Save? No |

Table 104. UA_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| IsDefault | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies which response type | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | to attribute responses to if the | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Response type is NULL/not specified in response tracking. | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: 0=not default; | | System Generated? |
| | | | 1=default (only a single row | | No |
| | | | may have a value of 1) | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

Table 105. UA_UsrResponseType child tables

| Table name | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| UA_ResponseHistory | User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID, |
| | TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any |
| | user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table |
| | for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process. |

UA_Version

Table 106. UA_Version field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| VersionID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |

Table 106. UA_Version field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| VersionNumber | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | | 50 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Parameters | VARCHAR | NULL | | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 106. UA_Version field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | INO |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

UA_APIKEY

All internal APIs used in Unica Campaign for internal communication are now secured. This table stores security keys used while invoking internal Unica Campaign APIs. Data exchanged in API will be encoded using this key.

Table 107. UA_APIKEY field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| id | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Identifier for API | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid internal | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | API name | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| apikey | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Security Key for invoking API | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid internal | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | API name | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 107. UA_APIKEY field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| createDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Creation date for key | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid internal | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | API name | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

UA_EmailSend

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailSend events.

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | | | | | | | |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | event. Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Required Field? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | | | | | | | |
| ContactId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ContactId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | | | | | |

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Email | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Email information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | 0 -1 | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of the | 128 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MessageId | BIGINT | NULL | Optional MessageId information | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid number | | Required Field? No |

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| MailingTemplateId | BIGINT | NULL | Optional MailingTemplateId | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid number | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ReportId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ReportId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| SubjectLine | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional SubjectLine | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MessageName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional MessageName | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DocType | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional DocType information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| SendType | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional SendType information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | - |

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TrackingCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional TrackingCode | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No | | | |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | | | |
| ExternalSystemName | VARCHAR NU | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign." Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | |
| | | | | | Required Field? No | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | | | |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | | |
| | | | ExternalSystemReferenceId | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | |
| | | | information of the event. If the email is sent by | | Required Field? No | | | |
| | | | Unica Campaign, this field | | System Generated? | | | |
| | | | contains the identifier of the | | No | | | |
| | | | process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode | | System Generated Override? No | | | |

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId | | User Entered? No |
| | | | ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | ~#Runld. For example, | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 ~#98. | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignAudienceID | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. If | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | the email is sent by Unica | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. | | System Generated? |
| | | | Format for the identifier is | | No |
| | | | AudienceName ~#fieldName | | System Generated |
| | | | ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname | | Override? No |
| | | | ~#fieldvalue. For example, | | User Entered? No |
| | | | Customer~#CustomerID~#20 | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_EmailOpen

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailOpen events.

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | Configuration? No | | |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ContactId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ContactId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Email | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Email information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | |
|-------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| EventName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of the event. | 128 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| Messageld | BIGINT | NULL | Optional MessageId information | 19 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid number | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| MailingTemplateId | BIGINT | NULL | Optional MailingTemplateId | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid number | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ReportId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ReportId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| SubjectLine | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional SubjectLine | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MessageName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional MessageName | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DocType | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional DocType information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| TrackingCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional TrackingCode | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign." | | Required Field? No |

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | ExternalSystemReferenceId | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Required Field? No |
| | | If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | ~#98. Valid Values: Valid string | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignAudienceID | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. If | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains | | Required Field? No |
| | | | the audience identifier. | | System Generated? |
| | | | Format for the identifier is | | No |
| | | | AudienceName ~#fieldName | | System Generated |
| | | | ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname ~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#CustomerID~#20 Valid Values: Valid string | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | • | | Stored Save? No | |

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_EmailClick

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailClick events.

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No | | | | | | | | | |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | |
| | | | | | | | User Entered? No | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | | |
|----------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | | |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | |
| | | | the event. Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No | | |
| | | | | | Required Field? No | | |
| | | | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | | |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | |

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ContactId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ContactId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Email | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Email information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of the | 128 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| | | | | System Generated? No |
|--------|------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| BIGINT | NULL | Optional Messageld information | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | Valid Values: Valid number | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | Configuration? No |
| BIGINT | NULL | Optional MailingTemplateId | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | Valid Values: Valid number | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | of the event. Valid Values: Valid number BIGINT NULL Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event. | of the event. Valid Values: Valid number BIGINT NULL Optional MailingTemplateId 19 information of the event. |

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ReportId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ReportId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| SubjectLine | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional SubjectLine | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MessageName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional MessageName | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DocType | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional DocType information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ClickUrl | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ClickUrl information of | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | |
|----------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| UrlDescription | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional UrlDescription | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| EventId | VARCHAR N | NULL | Optional EventId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| TrackingCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional TrackingCode | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | "Campaign." Valid Values: Valid string | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR N | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. If the email is sent by | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the | | System Generated? No |
| | | | process box that triggered the email. Format for the | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId | | User Entered? No |
| | | | ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | ~#Runld. For example, | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | C00000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | ~#98. Valid Values: Valid string | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event. If | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | the email is sent by Unica | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Campaign, this field contains | | Required Field? No |
| | | | the audience identifier. | | System Generated? |
| | | | Format for the identifier is | | No |
| | | | AudienceName ~#fieldName | | INU |
| | | | ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname | | System Generated |
| | | | ~#fieldvalue. For example, | | Override? No |
| | | | Customer~#CustomerID~#20 | | User Entered? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_EmailBounce

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailBounce events.

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | · 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ContactId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ContactId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Email | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional email information of the event. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | |
|----------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion information of the event. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| EventName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of the | 128 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Messageld | BIGINT | NULL | Optional MessageId information | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid number | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| MailingTemplateId | BIGINT | NULL | Optional MailingTemplateId | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid number | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ReportId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ReportId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| SubjectLine | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional SubjectLine | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MessageName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional MessageName | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DocType | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional DocType information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| BounceType | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional BounceType | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| TrackingCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional TrackingCode | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemName | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | "Campaign." Valid Values: Valid string | | System Generated? No |
| | | | valid values. Valid Stillig | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event. If the email is sent by | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the | | System Generated? |
| | | | process box that triggered the email. Format for the | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId | | User Entered? No |
| | | | ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | ~#Runld. For example, | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | ~#98. Valid Values: Valid string | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignAudienceID | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. If | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | AudienceName ~#fieldName | | System Generated |
| | | | ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname | | Override? No |
| | | | ~#fieldvalue. For example, | | User Entered? No |
| | | | Customer~#CustomerID~#20 | | Chanad Overte2 No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | valid values. Valid String | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_EmailOptOut

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailOptOut events.

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | | | |
|------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes | | | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | |
| | | | | User Entered? No | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No | | | |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information o | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | | |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | |

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ContactId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ContactId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | • | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Email | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional email information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | 64 | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the event. | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional description of the | 128 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| OptOutDetails | VARCHAR | NULL | OptOutDetails of the event. | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid email ID | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| MessageId | BIGINT | NULL | Optional MessageId information | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid number | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| MailingTemplateId | BIGINT | NULL | Optional MailingTemplateId | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid number | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ReportId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ReportId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | - |

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| SubjectLine | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional SubjectLine | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MessageName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional MessageName | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DocType | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional DocType information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | System Generated Override? No | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| TrackingCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional TrackingCode | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemName | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--|
| | | | If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign." Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 ~#98. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event. If the email is sent by Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is AudienceName ~#fieldName ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname ~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#CustomerID~#20 | 256 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_SentSMS

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the SentSMS events.

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | | | |
|------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes | | | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No | | | |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | | |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ContactId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ContactId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MobileNumber | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional MobileNumber | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | System Generated Override? No | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventName | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DeliveryStatus | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional DeliveryStatus | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ProgramType | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ProgramType | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| LocationCountry | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional LocationCountry | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Code | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Code information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MessageType | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional MessageType | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MailingTemplateId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional MailingTemplateId | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | ~#98. Valid Values: Valid string | | Configuration? Yes |
| Source | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Source information of | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ProgramId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ProgramId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignName | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ProgramName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ProgramName | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MessageBody | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional MessageBody | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | - |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|
| TrackingCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional TrackingCode | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. If the message is sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign." Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceID | VARCHAR | NULL | This field is for future use. | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_InteractedSMS

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the InteractedSMS events.

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions

| | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No |
|---|--|
| | Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No |
| | System Generated? No System Generated Override? No |
| | No System Generated Override? No |
| | Override? No |
| | User Entered? No |
| | |
| | Stored Create? Yes |
| | Stored Save? Yes |
| · | Stored Execute? No |
| | Configuration? No |
| Provider VARCHAR NULL Optional provider information of 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| the event. | Is Foreign Key? No |
| Valid Values: Valid string | Required Field? No |
| | System Generated? No |
| | System Generated Override? No |
| | User Entered? No |
| | Stored Create? No |

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ContactId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ContactId information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MobileNumber | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional MobileNumber | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventName | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| CampaignName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignName | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ProgramName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ProgramName | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ProgramType | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ProgramType | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| SetConsent | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional SetConsent | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Source | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Source information of | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MessageBody | VARCHAR | NULL | Reply information of SMS. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| TrackingCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional TrackingCode information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_App_Installed

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Installed events.

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional UserId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| АррКеу | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional AppKey information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channelld | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Channelld information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Url | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Url information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Attribution | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Attribution information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_App_Uninstalled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Uninstalled events.

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | | |
| | | | System Generated? No | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Userld information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| AppKey | VARCHAR NU | NULL | Optional AppKey information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channelld | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Channelld information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Url | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Url information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Attribution | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Attribution information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_App_SessionStarted

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Session Started events.

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | |
|------------|---------|----------|---|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes | |
| | | | | | System Generated? | |
| | | | | | No | |
| | | | | | System Generated | |
| | | | | | Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No | |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of the event. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated | |
| | | | | | Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| | | | | | - | |

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | |
|----------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| | | | Required Field? NO |
| | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion VARCHAR NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserId VARCHAR NULL | Optional Userld information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | System Generated |
| | | | Override? No |
| | | | User Entered? No |

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| AppKey | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional AppKey information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channelld | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Channelld information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Url | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Url information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Attribution | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Attribution information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_App_SessionEnded

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Session Ended events.

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | Comiguration: 163 |

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional shannel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the event. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional UserId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| АррКеу | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional AppKey information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channelld | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Channelld information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Url | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Url information of the event. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Attribution | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Attribution information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_App_UIPushEnabled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App UI Push Enabled events.

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion information of the event. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional UserId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| АррКеу | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional AppKey information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channelld | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Channelld information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Url | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Url information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Attribution | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Attribution information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_App_UIPushDisabled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App UI Push Disabled events.

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes | | | | | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No | | | | | |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of 6 the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | Required Field? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes | | | | | |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No | | | | | |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No | | | | | |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? No | | | | | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | | | | | |

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional UserId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| АррКеу | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional AppKey information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channelld | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Channelld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Url | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Url information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Attribution | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Attribution information of the event. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_SimpNot_appOpened

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Simple notification App Opened events.

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of the event. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional UserId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| AppKey | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional AppKey information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channelld | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Channelld information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Url | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Url information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Attribution | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Attribution information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| TrackingCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional TrackingCode | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. For this event, the event file received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently populated. Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | ExternalSystemReferenceId | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. For this event, the event file | | Required Field? No |
| | | | received from UBX does not have this information. Hence | | System Generated? No |

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | this column is not currently populated. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignAudienceID | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ActionTaken | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ActionTaken | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| ActionValue | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ActionValue | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_SimpNot_URLClicked

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Simple notification Url Clicked events.

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| = | | | - | | |
|----------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Field Name | е Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| UserId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional UserId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| AppKey | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional AppKey information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channelld | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Channelld information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Url | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Url information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Attribution | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Attribution information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | 3 |

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| TrackingCode | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional TrackingCode | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemName | VARCHAR NULL | NULL | NULL Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. For this event, the event file received from UBX does not have this information. Hence | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | this column is not currently | | No | |
| | | | populated. Valid Values: Valid string | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | For this event, the event file | | Required Field? No |
| | | | received from UBX does not | | System Generated? |
| | | | have this information. Hence | | No |
| | | | this column is not currently populated. | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignAudienceID | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ActionTaken | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ActionTaken information of the event. | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ActionValue | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ActionValue | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_Mob_Push_Send

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Mobile Push Send events.

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Provider | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional provider information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EndpointSource | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EndpointSource | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channel | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional channel information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| X1ID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional X1ID information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventTimeStamp | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Timestamp of the event | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventNameSpace | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventNameSpace | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventVersion | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional EventVersion | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| EventName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Event Name | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ContactId | VARCHAR | NULL | | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ReportId | VARCHAR | NULL | | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| RichContentId | VARCHAR | NULL | | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| MobileUserId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional UserId information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| PushType | VARCHAR | NULL | | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| AppKey | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional AppKey information of | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Channelld | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Channelld information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Url | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Url information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | Configuration? Yes | |
| Attribution | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Attribution information | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| PushContactId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Push Contact Id | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

| | | | | System Generated? |
|---------|------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| VARCHAR | NULL | Optional TrackingCode | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| VARCHAR | NULL | Optional ExternalSystemName | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string VARCHAR NULL Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. | information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string VARCHAR NULL Optional External System Name 64 information of the event. |

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | ExternalSystemReferenceId | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Required Field? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceID | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional CampaignAudienceID | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_Gen_Event_Record

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the General Record events. Also, if Unica Campaign receives any unsupported events, data is moved to this table.

Table 124. UA_Gen_Event_Record field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|----------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | IDENTITY | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Channel | VARCHAR N | NULL | Optional channel information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventCode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | EventCode information of the | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 124. UA_Gen_Event_Record field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventName | VARCHAR | NULL | Optional Event Name | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| EventJSON | CLOB | NULL | Optional CampaignAudienceID | max | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Engage ETL Record status.

Table 125. UA_EngageEtIRecordStatus field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EventType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Primary key for this table | 10 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Status | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Optional Status information of | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Description | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Description information of the | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| FailureCount | INTEGER | NULL | Number of retries ETL process | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | will do after failure. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values:1-5 | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | | | |

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| TrackingCode | VARCHAR | NULL | TrackingCode of record. | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| CampaignAudienceId | VARCHAR | NULL | CampaignAudienceld of record. | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ExternalSystemReferenceId | VARCHAR | NULL | ExternalSystemReferenceId for | 64 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | record. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_TempTreatment

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage ETL process and save count of contacts per treatment id during internal processing.

Table 126. UA_TempTreatment field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| TreatmentId | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Count | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Keeps count of treatment ID per | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | contact | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |

Table 126. UA_TempTreatment field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

$UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap\\$

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Unica Campaign Engage Response mapping.

Table 127. UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| CampaignEventType | BIGINT NOT NULL | CampaignEventType for this | 19 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | table | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | Stored Execute? No | |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EngageEventType | BIGINT | NOT NULL | EngageEventType for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |

Table 127. UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ApplicationType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Optional ApplicationType | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | information of the event. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid string | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_EngageEtlTracker

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Engage ETL records.

Table 128. UA_EngageEtlTracker field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| EventType | INTEGER | NOT NULL | EventType for this table | 10 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 128. UA_EngageEtlTracker field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| LastProcessedRecordId | BIGINT | NOT NULL | LastProcessedRecordId for this | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | table | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

UA_History

This table logs the changes made to each flowchart in Campaign and Session, there are many types events which are audited.

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| RecordID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ObjectType | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | ObjectType for this table | 32 | Is Primary Key? No |

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

| Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Execute? No Required Field? No System Generated? | Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--|------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| System Generated? No User Entered? No User Entered? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Comfiguration? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Execute? No Required Field? No System Generated? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Stored Execute? No Required Field? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Required Field? No Stored Execute? | | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No CampaignID CampaignID BIGINT NOT NULL Campaign ID for the record. If is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Required Field? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Required Field? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Required Field? No Stored Execute? No Required Field? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Required Field? No System Generated? | | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No CampaignID BIGINT NOT NULL Campaign ID for the record. Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. Is Primary Key? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes SessionID Ses | | | | | | |
| Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No CampaignID Employed BIGINT NOT NULL Campaign ID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No Stored Execute? No Sto | | | | | | |
| Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No CampaignID BIGINT NOT NULL Campaign ID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes SessionID SessionID System Generated No System Generated? | | | | | | User Entered? No |
| CampaignID BIGINT NOT NULL Campaign ID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Configuration? Yes SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Configuration? Yes SessionID Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No Stored Create? No Configuration? Yes SessionID System Generated Required Field? No System Generated Stored Save? No Required Field? No System Generated No System Generated? | | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| CampaignID BIGINT NOT NULL Campaign ID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No System Generated? | | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| CampaignID BIGINT NOT NULL Campaign ID for the record. Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? | | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? | | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Configuration? Yes SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? | CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Campaign ID for the record. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? | | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. Stored Create? No Configuration? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? | | | | | | Required Field? No |
| SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. Sovertide? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated. | | | | | | |
| SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated | | | | | | |
| SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated | | | | | | User Entered? No |
| SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated | | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated | | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| SessionID BIGINT NOT NULL SessionID for the record. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated | | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated | | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated | SessionID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | SessionID for the record. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| System Generated? No System Generated | | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| No System Generated | | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | | |
| Override? No | | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| User Entered? No | | | | | | User Entered? No |

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| sourceType | BIGINT | NOT NULL | sourceType for the table. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| sourceTypeId | BIGINT | NOT NULL | sourceTypeID for the table. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| sourceTypeName | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | sourceTypeName for the table. | 255 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|----------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DatetimeValue | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | timestamp for the record. | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| eventType | BIGINT | NOT NULL | eventType for the record. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid Values: 0-20 | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | The UA_HISTORY table records | | Required Field? No |
| | | | the following flowchart events (UA_FLOWCHART.EVENTTYPE) | | System Generated? No |
| | | | flowchart saved = 0 | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | flowchart run succeeded = 1 | | User Entered? No |
| | | | flowchart run stopped = 2 | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | flowchart run failed = 3 | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | flowchart run started (also | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | continue after a pause) = 4 | | Configuration? Yes |
| | | | flowchart run paused = 5 | | |
| | | | flowchart renamed (or change description) = 6 | | |
| | | | flowchart deleted = 7 | | |
| | | | flowchart copied = 8 | | |
| | | | flowchart created = 9 | | |
| | | | flowchart saved with comments = 10 | | |
| | | | branch run succeeded = 11 | | |
| | | | branch run stopped = 12 | | |
| | | | branch run failed = 13 | | |
| | | | branch running = 14 | | |
| | | | branch run pause = 15 | | |
| | | | process box run succeeded = 16 | | |
| | | | process box run stopped = 17 | | |
| | | | process box run failed = 18 | | |
| | | | process box running = 19 | | |
| | | | process box run pause = 20 | | |
| UpdateBy | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | UpdateBy user information for | 256 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | the record. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | |

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| SaveComment | VARCHAR | NULL | Comment for the record. | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |

UA_Attribute_Default_Value

UA_AttributeDefaultValue table stores default value while creating or updating attribute definition. It is applicable only for SSDB and RichText attribute types.

Table 130. UA_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|----------|--|--------|-----------------------|
| AttributeID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The populated field | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | is based on the | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | UA_AttributeDef.AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Valid | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Values : Any valid AttributeID in | | System Generated? |
| | | | UA_AttributeDef. | | No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |

Table 130. UA_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|----------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| StringValue | VARCHAR | NULL | Only one of these 4 fields, | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | String Value, NumberValue, | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, or Clob Value is populated for any row. The | | Required Field? No |
| | | | populated field is based on the AttributeID. | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| NumberValue | FLOAT | NULL | Valid Values: Valid numeric | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | value | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| DatetimeValue | DATETIME | NULL | Valid Values: Valid datetime | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |

Table 130. UA_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|----------|----------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? Yes |
| ClobValue | NVARCHAR | NOT NULL | Only one of these 4 fields, | MAX | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | String Value, NumberValue, | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | DatetimeValue, or Clob Value is populated for any row. The | | Required Field? No |
| | | | populated field is based on the | | System Generated? |
| | | | UA_AttributeDef.AttributeType | | No |
| | | | field for this AttributeID. | | System Generated |
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Values: | | Override? No |
| | | | free-form text to store long | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | character sequences. | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

$UA_Attribute Dependent\\$

UA_AttributeDependent table stores dependencies between SSDB attributes selected in offer template. This dependency exists ONLY at template level.

Table 131. UA_AttributeDependent field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| OfferTemplId | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The offer template ID to | | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | which the attributes are | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | associated. Valid Values: | | B 1 151101 |
| | | | Any valid OfferTempIID in the | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | UA_OfferTemplate table. | | System Generated? |
| | | | | | Yes |

Table 131. UA_AttributeDependent field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|--------|----------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| AttributeId | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The parent Attribute ID selected | 1024 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | to define dependency at | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | template level. Valid Values : Any valid AttributeID in the | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | UA_AttributeDef table. | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DependentAttrld | BIGINT | NOT NULL | The dependent Attribute ID | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | selected to define dependency | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | at template level. Valid Values : Any valid AttributeID in the | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | UA_AttributeDef table. | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| | | | | | - |

UA_JourneyESInfo

UA_JourneyESInfo table stores the Information of CampaignID, FlowcharID and EntrySourceID of campaign flowchart.

Table 132. UA_JourneyESInfo field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| CampaignID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | composite Primary key for this | | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | table. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FlowchartID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Composite Primary key for this | 1024 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | table. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| EntrySourceID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Composite Primary key for this | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | table | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |

Table 132. UA_JourneyESInfo field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

UA_TableMappingXRef

UA_TableMappingXRef, table is used to store the information about table mapping used in flowchart.

Table 133. UA_TableMappingXRef field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|---|
| TableMappingXRe f_ID | bigint | NOT NULL | Is primary key for this table | 1024 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

Table 133. UA_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

| FlowchartID | bigint | NOT NULL | This field is used to store flowchart id of in which configured table is being used | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
|-------------|----------|----------|--|------|--|
| Datasource | nvarchar | NOT NULL | Data source field is used to store the name of data source of configured table | 255 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No |

Table 133. UA_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

| | | | | | No Configuration? |
|----------|----------|----------|---|-----|--|
| Audience | nvarchar | NOT NULL | Audience field is used to stored the audience names | 255 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| Туре | nvarchar | NOT NULL | Type column is used to store the type of used table. Valid values: Base Recored Table, Dimention Table,General Table etc | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No |

Table 133. UA_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

| | | eld descriptions (co | | | Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
|---------------|----------|----------------------|--|------|---|
| UserTablename | nvarchar | NOT NULL | User Table Name column is used to save the actual name of used table | 255 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| IDs | nvarchar | NOT NULL | IDs column indicates name of audience Ids | 1024 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes |

| Table 133 I | UA_TableMappingXR | of field descriptions | (continued) |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Table 133. C | DA_TableWappiligAR | ei neiu uescriptions | (Continueu) |

| | | System |
|--|--|------------------|
| | | Generated |
| | | Override? No |
| | | User Entered? No |
| | | Stored Create? |
| | | No |
| | | Stored Save? No |
| | | Stored Execute? |
| | | No |
| | | Configuration? |
| | | No |

UA_Audiences

This table store the information about all the Audience Level defined in unica campaign. Every audience level has its own Contact History Table, Detail Contact History Table, Response History Table, Segment Membership Table. If those table mapped then it's mapped table name store in respective column of table. If not mapped then NULL value inserted in respective column of table.

Table 134. UA_Audiences field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|---|
| ID | bigint | NOT NULL | Is primary key for this table | 1024 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No |

Table 134. UA_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

| | | | | | 0, 15 |
|--------|----------|----------|-----------------|------|------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? |
| | | | | | No |
| Name | nvarchar | NOT NULL | Store the | 64 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | Audience Name | | No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Required Field? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | No No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? |
| | | | | | No |
| Fields | nvarchar | NOT NULL | Store the field | 1024 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | name list | | No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Required Field? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated? No |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated Override? No |

Table 134. UA_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

| Table 134. UA_Auu | lences neid descrip | uona (conunueu) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|----|---|
| CHTableName | nvarchar | NULL | Stored the Mapped Contact History Table Name | 64 | User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | iname | | No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | No Configuration? |
| RHTableName | nvarchar | NULL | Stored the Mapped Response History Table Name | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No |

Table 134. UA_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

| Table 134. UA_Audi | ences tiela descript | ions (continued) | | _ | |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|----|--|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |
| SEGTableName | nvarchar | NULL | Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Name | 64 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? |

UA_STO_METRICS

For Send time optimization feature, Deliver will populate best send time of each user being targeted via Deliver in a table called as UACE_STO_METRICS and Campaign will use this time to populate OLT.

Since identification of user in Campaign is based on AudienceLevel, so this table needs to be AudienceLevel specific. User needs to create this table per audience level and map it under Campaign Settings -> Manage Audience levels section. This table needs to have audience id fields and STO calculation related fields.

Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|----------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| CustomerID | bigint | NOT NULL | valid audience ID - primary key for this table | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | tina table | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? |
| ContactEmail | varchar | NOT NULL | Full recipient email address of | 890 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | the message recipient, | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | including the email domain. | | Required Field? |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |

| Table 135. UA_51U_ | _METRICS field desc | criptions (continued |) | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----|---------------------|
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? |
| | | | | | No |
| CustomerStatus | int | NOT NULL | For use by | 10 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | marketing users | | No |
| | | | and their system | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | administrators. | | No |
| | | | Unica | | Required Field? |
| | | | applications do | | No |
| | | | not populate or use this column. | | System |
| | | | Marketers | | Generated? Yes |
| | | | can use this | | |
| | | | column to store | | System Generated |
| | | | values related | | Override? No |
| | | | to downstream | | |
| | | | processing.For | | User Entered? No |
| | | | example, to | | Stored Create? |
| | | | mark a record as | | No |
| | | | processed after | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | you | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? |
| | | | | | No |
| PreferredSendTim | varchar | NOT NULL | Calculated | 8 | Is Primary Key? |
| е | | | STO hour in | | No |
| | | | (hh:mm) format | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | for audience ID | | No |
| | | | | | Required Field? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated? Yes |

Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

| Table 135. UA_STC | _ivie i Rics field des | criptions (continued | יי | • | 1 |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------|------------------------|
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? |
| | | | | | No |
| STOOpenCount | int | NOT NULL | Number of | 10 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | times user has | | No |
| | | | opened email at calculated | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | PreferredSendTim | | No |
| | | | е | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? |
| | | | | | No |
| STOGenDate | datetime | NOT NULL | Date and time of | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | last Deliver STO | | No |
| | | | ETL run | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | | | No |

| Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions (continued) | Table 13 | 35. UA_S | STO_METRICS | field descri | ptions | (continued) |
|--|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
|--|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------|-------------|

| | niptiono (oontinaca) | | |
|--|----------------------|--|------------------|
| | | | Required Field? |
| | | | Yes |
| | | | System |
| | | | Generated? Yes |
| | | | System |
| | | | |
| | | | Generated |
| | | | Override? No |
| | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | No |
| | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | No |
| | | | Configuration? |
| | | | No |

UA_Offer_Variant_CRC

This table stores CRC value calculated from offer attributes or offer variant attributes values.

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| offerid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | OfferID for the offer that is associated with the campaignID. User selects offers or offer lists from the offer tree hierarchy. Campaign resolves any offer lists or offer names to OfferIDs and stores these automatically. | | Primary Key, Required |
| variantid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Display the Offer variant id. | | Primary Key, Required |
| crc | BIGINT | NOT NULL | CRC value calculated from attributes values | | Primary Key, Required |

UA_Offervariant_Attr_Published

This table stores published state of offer variant attributes. It's same as ua_offer_variant_attribute

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------|
| variantid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | ld of created offer variant | | Primary Key, Required |
| attributeid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Id of selected attribute | | Primary Key, Required |
| stringvalue | VARCHAR | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of type string | 1024 | |
| numbervalue | DOUBLE | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of Number type | | |
| datetimevalue | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime | | |
| clobvalue | CLOB | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of type Rich Text or URL | | |

UA_Offervariant_Published

This table stores published state of offer variants. It's same as ua_offer_variant.

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|---------|----------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| variantid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for offer variant, copied from ua_offer_variant | | Primary Key, Required |
| Offereid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Parent offer id | | Required |
| Name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name for the offer variant | | Required |
| effectivedateflag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is | | Required |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date | | |
| expirationdateflag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date. | | Required |
| deletelock | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use | | Required |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid | | Required |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | Values: Valid | | |
| | | | datetime | | |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId | | Required |
| | | | of the user who | | |
| | | | created the | | |
| | | | Template Valid | | |
| | | | Values: Valid | | |
| | | | Platform UserID | | |

UA_Approval_Object_Mapping

This table stores mapping between plan's approval object and COM's offer or offerlist object

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------|
| approvalid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Plan's approval object id | | Primary Key, Required |
| objectid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | COM's offer or offerlList id | | Primary Key, Required |
| objecttype | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Whether it is Offer or OfferList. Possible values are: 6 for Offer and 22 for OfferList | | Primary Key, Required |

UA_OfferTemplate_Thumbnail

This table stores thumbnail image url for an OfferTemplate.

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attr3ibutes |
|----------------|---------|----------|---|--------|--|
| OfferTempIID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Offer template id | | Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required |
| application_id | VARCHAR | NULL | Application/syste m identifier of second application. | 50 | |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attr3ibutes |
|-------------|-----------|----------|--|--------|---------------------------|
| | | | This identifier is defined by the respective application's CIF plugin. For example, DX-CORE | | |
| object_type | VARCHAR | NULL | Type of second domain object. For example, ContentTemplate | 50 | |
| object_id | VARCHAR | NULL | System identifier of second object. For example, in case of DX's ContentTemplate, it would be unique identifier generated by HCL DX for the respective content template. | 750 | |
| url | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | manually entered thumbnail url or selected url from CMS | | Required |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attr3ibutes |
|------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|---------------------------|
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| | | | | | |

UA_Offer_Thumbnail

This table stores thumbnail image url for an OfferTemplate.

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---|-----|--|
| OfferID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Offer id | | Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required |
| application_id | VARCHAR | NULL | Application/syste m identifier of second application. This identifier is defined by the respective application's CIF plugin. For example, DX-CORE | 50 | |
| object_type | VARCHAR | NULL | Type of second domain object. For example, ContentTemplate | 50 | |
| object_id | VARCHAR | NULL | System identifier of second object. For example, in case of DX's ContentTemplate, it would be unique identifier generated by HCL DX for | 750 | |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | | | |
|------------|-----------|----------|--|------|----------|
| | | | the respective content template. | | |
| url | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Manually entered thumbnail url or selected url from CMS | 1024 | Required |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required |

UA_Com_Upgrade

This table introduced to audit feature run date during upgrade. It will help us to understand what all feature upgraded successfully.

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| feature_name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Some constant string as | 256 | Primary Key, Required |
| | | | feature name. | | |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | For example, HIDDEN_BEHAVI OR_CHANGE | | |
| is_upgrade | INTEGER | NOT NULL | 0 for false, 1 for true | | Required |
| run_date | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Datetime when feature upgraded | | Required |

UA_Offer_Rev_History

Audit table for offer entity. This same table used for plan migrated offer history too.

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|--|-----|-------------|
| seq_num | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Auto increment number | | Primary Key |
| offer_id | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Offer id | | Required |
| event_type | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Constant event types. For example, CREATE_AS_DRA FT | 64 | Required |
| user_id | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Platform username of the user who performed the action. For example, asm_admin | 256 | Required |
| on_behalf_user_id | VARCHAR | NULL | On behalf user_id | 256 | |
| event_date | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Datetime when event audited | | Required |
| status_code | VARCHAR | NULL | For legacy purpose, plan migrated objects | 20 | |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | | | |
|------------|---------|-------|---------------------|------|--|
| Comments | VARCHAR | NULL | Comments given | 4000 | |
| | | | by user at time of | | |
| | | | action | | |
| event_json | VARCHAR | NULL | Event details | 4000 | |
| | | | in json format. | | |
| | | | For example, for | | |
| | | | state change | | |
| | | | event it will be | | |
| | | | {"fromStateId":0,"t | | |
| | | | oStateId":-10} | | |

UA_Offerlist_Rev_History

Audit table for offerlist entity. This same table used for plan migrated offerlist history too.

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| seq_num | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Auto increment number | | Primary Key |
| offerlist_id | BIGINT | NOT NULL | OfferList id | | Required |
| event_type | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Constant event types. For example, CREATE_AS_DRA FT | 64 | Required |
| user_id | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Platform username of the user who performed the action. For example, asm_admin | 256 | Required |
| on_behalf_user_id | VARCHAR | NULL | On behalf user_id | 256 | |
| event_date | TIMESTAMP | NOT NULL | Datetime when event audited | | Required |
| status_code | VARCHAR | NULL | For legacy purpose, plan migrated objects | 20 | |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| Comments | VARCHAR | NULL | Comments given by user at time of action | 4000 | |
| event_json | VARCHAR | NULL | Event details in json format. For example, for state change event it will be {"fromStateId":-10} | 4000 | |

UA_Webhook

This table stores webhook to be invoked associated with offer events.

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|---------|----------|--|--------|---|
| webhook_id | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for webhook generated by system when webhook is created | | Primary Key, Required, System Generated |
| Name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name of the webhook | 768 | Unique, Required |
| Description | VARCHAR | NULL | Description of the webhook | 3072 | |
| webhook_URL | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Webhook url | 1024 | Required |
| api_auth_mode | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Authentication mode. Possible values are: 1 for Manager, 2 for Basic and 3 for Bearer_Token | 128 | Required |
| auth_details | VARCHAR | NULL | Authenticate details for Basic | 2048 | |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | or Bearer_Token auth mode | | |
| Status | INTEGER | NULL | Status of webhook. Possible values are: 1 for ENABLE and 2 DISABLE | | |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required |

UA_Webhook_Entity

This table stores webhook and entity mapping.

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| webhook_id | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Webhook id from ua_webhook table | | Primary Key, Required |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|----------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| entity_type_id | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Entity type. For example, 6 for Offer | | Primary Key, Required |
| parent_id | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Parent entity id of selected entity type. For example, if entity_type_id is 6 (Offer) then parent_id should be selected OfferTemplate id, if entity_type_id is 100 (OfferVariant) then parent_id should be selected Offer id | | Primary Key, Required |

UA_Webhook_Event

This table stores webhook and entity event mapping.

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|---------|----------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| webhook_id | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Webhook id from ua_webhook table | | Primary Key, Required |
| entity_type_id | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Entity type. For example, 6 for Offer | | Primary Key, Required |
| event_id | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Event type for which webhook is associated. Possible values are: -1 for All, 1 for Create, 2 for Put, 3 for Patch, 4 for Delete and 5 for State_Change | | Primary Key, Required |

UA_Offer_Variant

This table stores basic details about an offer variant.

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|---------|----------|--|--------|---|
| variantid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for offer variant generated by system when it's created | | Primary Key, Required, System Generated |
| Offered | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Parent offer id | | Unique, Foreign Key, Required |
| Name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name for the offer variant | 130 | Unique, Required |
| effectivedateflag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date | | Required, System Generated |
| expirationdateflag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date. | | Required, System Generated |
| deletelock | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Valid Values: 0=not in use, | | Required |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | 1=locked/offer in use | | |
| CreateDate | | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required |
| UpdateDate | | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required |

UA_Offer_Variant_Attribute

This table store attribute values for created offer variant.

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| variantid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | ld of created offer variant | | Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required |
| attributeid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | ld of selected attribute | | Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|--------------------------|
| stringvalue | VARCHAR | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of type string | 1024 | |
| numbervalue | DOUBLE | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of Number type | | |
| datetimevalue | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime | | |
| clobvalue | CLOB | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of type Rich Text or URL | | |

UA_Offer_Published

This table stores published state of offers. It's same as UA_Offer excluding Retired column only

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------------|---------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------|
| Offered | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for offer, copied from UA_Offer | | Primary Key, Required |
| Name | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name for the offer variant | 130 | Required |
| description | VARCHAR | NULL | Description for the offer | 512 | |
| numberofoffercod es | INTEGER | NULL | Valid Values: A whole number between 1-5 | | Required |
| offercode1 | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | This is the first part of the offer code and is always populated. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified | 64 | Required |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | offer code | | |
| | | | format defined in | | |
| | | | UA_OfferTemplat | | |
| | | | e.OfferCode | | |
| | | | 1CodeFrmt. Users | | |
| | | | may override | | |
| | | | this value only | | |
| | | | if they have the | | |
| | | | "Regenerate | | |
| | | | Offer Codes" | | |
| | | | permission for | | |
| | | | this offer. | | |
| offercode2 | VARCHAR | NULL | Second part of offer code | 64 | |
| | | | | | |
| offercode3 | VARCHAR | NULL | Third part of offer code | 64 | |
| offercode4 | VARCHAR | NULL | Fourth part of | 64 | |
| | | | offer code | | |
| offercode5 | VARCHAR | NULL | Fifth part of offer | 64 | |
| | | | code | | |
| offertemplid | BIGINT | NULL | OfferTemplate id | | Required |
| | | | from which offer | | |
| | | | is created | | |
| Folderid | BIGINT | NULL | Folder under | | Required |
| | | | which offer is | | |
| | | | present | | |
| effectivedateflag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether | | Required, System |
| | | | the first date | | Generated |
| | | | when this offer | | |
| | | | will be valid is | | |
| | | | based on an | | |
| | | | absolute date or | | |
| | | | whether it will | | |
| | | | be the flowchart | | |
| | | | run date. | | |
| | | | Valid Values: | | |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|--|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date | | |
| expirationdateflag | INTEGER | NULL | Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date. | | Required, System Generated |
| Policyid | INTEGER | NULL | Security policy id | | Required |
| Aclid | INTEGER | NULL | For future use | | |
| deletelock | INTEGER | NOT NULL | Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use | | Required |
| creatorflag | INTEGER | NULL | Number indicating which Application created the Offer | | Required |
| creatorobjectid | BIGINT | NULL | ID of the corresponding Object in the creator Application | | |
| CreateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| CreateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template | | Required |

| Field Name | Туре | NULL? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|-----------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | |
| UpdateDate | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime | | Required |
| UpdateBy | INTEGER | NULL | Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID | | Required |

UA_Offer_Attr_Published

This table stores published state of offer attributes. It's same as UA_OfferAttribute.

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|-----------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------|
| Offered | BIGINT | NOT NULL | ld of created offer variant | | Primary Key, Required |
| attributeid | BIGINT | NOT NULL | ld of selected attribute | | Primary Key, Required |
| stringvalue | VARCHAR | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of type string | 1024 | |
| numbervalue | DOUBLE | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of Number type | | |
| datetimevalue | TIMESTAMP | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime | | |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|--|--------|--------------------------|
| clobvalue | CLOB | NULL | Value if selected attribute is of type | | |
| | | | Rich Text or URL | | |

UA_AudienceTables

This table holds primary information pertaining to the user table mappings created via Unica Audience Central.

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| TABLE_ID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for a row of this | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | table. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| AUDIENCE_LEVEL | . VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name of the Audience level to | 250 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | which respective user table | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | belongs. | | Required Field? |
| | | | Valid values – Must be one the | | Yes |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated? No |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|--|--------|--|
| | | | existing Audience levels. | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| DATA_SOURCE_N AME | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Name of the data source where corresponding user table exists. | 250 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | Valid values - It | | No |
| | | | must be one of | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | the data sources configured under Campaign | | System Generated? No |
| | | | partitions partition{n} dataSources | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| PHYSICAL_TABLE _NAME | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Fully qualified name of mapped | 250 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | database table. | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | Valid values – A table with given | | No |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | name must exist | | Required Field? |
| | | | in the data source | | Yes |
| | | | specified in | | System |
| | | | UA_AudienceTabl | | Generated? No |
| | | | es .DATA_SOURC | | System |
| | | | E_NAME column. | | Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Ye |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? N |
| ГҮРЕ | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Type of user table. 250 |) | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | Valid values – | | No |
| | | | Base, Dimension, | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | General | | No |
| | | | | | Required Field? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

UA_AudienceTableFields

This table holds information about the fields of user tables mapped via Unica Audience Central.

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|--|--------|---|
| FIELD_ID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for a row of this table. | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No |
| TABLE_ID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Identifier of the corresponding user table. Valid values - Must a valid value from UA_AudienceTabl es.TABLE_ID column. | 19 | Is Primary 5Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|---------------|---------|----------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FIELD_NAME | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Table field name. | 250 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | Valid values - A | | No |
| | | | column with the | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | given name must | | No |
| | | | be present in the | | Required Field? |
| | | | corresponding database table. | | Yes |
| | | | uatabase table. | | System |
| | | | | | Generated? No |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ID_FIELD_NAME | VARCHAR | NULL | Name of the | 250 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | corresponding | | No |
| | | | Audience ID | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | field if the table column contains | | No |
| | | | relevant identity | | Required Field? |
| | | | information. Can | | No |
| | | | be NULL if the | | System |
| | | | field contains | | Generated? No |
| | | | non-identity | | System |
| | | | information. | | Generated |
| | | | Valid values - | | Override? No |
| | | | Must be one | | User Entered? Yes |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|--------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | of the ID fields | | Stored Create? |
| | | | of respective | | Yes |
| | | | Audience level. | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | Each Audience ID | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | field must appear | | No |
| | | | only once for the | | Configuration? No |
| | | | given table. | | Configuration: No |
| DISPLAY_NAME | NVARCHAR | NOT NULL | Human readable | 250 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | display name for | | No |
| | | | the field. | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | Valid values | | No |
| | | | Any natural | | Required Field? |
| | | | language text | | Yes |
| | | | with applicable | | System |
| | | | character | | Generated? No |
| | | | restrictions. | | System |
| | | | | | Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CREATE_DATE | DATETIME | NOT NULL | Server date & | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | time recorded | | No |
| | | | when user table is | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | mapped. | | No |
| | | | | | Required Field? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | _ | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CREATED_BY | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Platform user ID 1 for the user who | 9 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the user | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | table mapping. | | No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UPDATE_DATE | DATETIME | NULL | Server date & time 2 | 23, 3 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | table mapping | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | information is | | No |
| | | | updated. | | Required Field? |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UPDATED_BY | BIGINT | NULL | Platform user ID for the user who | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | updated the user table mapping. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

UA_Segment_Criteria

This table holds information about the segment criteria (rule based or composite) of the segments created via Segment Central.

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|----------|----------|---|--------|------------------------------------|
| SegmentID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | • | 19 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | of segment. This ID is assigned by the system | | Yes Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | when a segment is created. | | Yes Required Field? Yes |
| | | | Valid Values: Any valid SegmentID from UA_Segment | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | table | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| criteria | NVARCHAR | Null | Stores segment criteria as json string. | 19 | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | | | No Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|--|--------|--|
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| TABLE_ID | BIGINT | NULL | Unique identifier of audience table. | 10 | Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid values -Contains any valid value from UA_AudienceTabl es only for rule-based segments, i.e "SubType" must be 1 for the given segment. | | Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | Vser Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? N |

UA_SegmentTag

This table holds information about usage categories(tags) of segments created via Unica Segment Central.

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|--|--------|--|
| TAG_ID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for a row of this table. | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|----------|----------|---|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| TAG | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | Usage category(tag) | 250 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | Valid values - A | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | column with the | | No |
| | | | given name must be present in the corresponding | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | database table. | | System Generated? No |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CREATE_DATE | DATETIME | NOT NULL | Server date & time recorded | 23,3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | when user table is mapped. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CREATED_BY | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Platform user ID 1 for the user who | 9 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | created the user table mapping. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UPDATE_DATE | DATETIME | NULL | Server date & time 2 recorded when | 3, 3 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | table mapping | | Is Foreign Key? No |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | information is updated. | | Required Field? |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| UPDATED_BY | BIGINT | NULL | Platform user ID for the user who | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | updated the user table mapping. | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? No |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

UA_Segment_SegmentTag

This table used as mapping table, to maintain Many-to-Many association between Segment and Tags created via Unica Segment Central.

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| TAG_ID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for a row of | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | UA_SegmentTag table. | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| SegmentID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique identifier for a row of | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | UA_Segment table. | | Is Foreign Key? Yes |
| | | | Required Field? Yes | | |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? No |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

UA_Locks

The UA_Locks is used to identified locked objects (flowcharts, campaign). The UA_Locks table contains information about locked objects. Locked objects may have batch, session flowcharts and campaign objects as well.

Table 136. UA_Locks field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| ID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique id to represent unique | 19 | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | entry in table | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ObjectID | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Object id . Flowchart | 19 | Is Primary Key? No |

Table 136. UA_Locks field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|----------|----------|---|--------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | id ,campaign id etc. | | Is Foreign Key? |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? N |
| ObjectType | SMALLINT | NOT NULL | Type of locked object . Flowchart or Campaign | | Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |

Table 136. UA_Locks field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes | |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Configuration? No | |
| LastUpdateDate | DATETIME | NOT NULL | Last server date andtime | | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | the object wasupdated | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes | |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes | |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes | |
| | | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No | |
| UpdatedBy | INT | NOT NULL | Unica Platform UserId of the | | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | user who locked flowchart | | Is Foreign Key? No | |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes | |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes | |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No | |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes | |

Table 136. UA_Locks field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 137. UA_FlowchartVersion field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| FlowchartId | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique id to represent unique | | Is Primary Key? Yes |
| | | | entry in table | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | System Generated Override? No | | |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FlowchartVersion | n VARCHAR NOT NULL | Displays the flowchart version | 765 | Is Primary Key? No | |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 137. UA_FlowchartVersion field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| Comments | VARCHAR | NULL | | 3076 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| CreateDate | DATETIME | NULL | | | Is Primary Key? No |

Table 137. UA_FlowchartVersion field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? N |
| CreatedBy | INT | NULL | | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |

Table 137. UA_FlowchartVersion field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| createdIn | VARCHAR | NULL | | 50 | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| FlowchartDetails | VARCHAR | NULL | | | Is Primary Key? No |
| | | | | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated? Yes |
| | | | | | System Generated Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes |

Table 137. UA_FlowchartVersion field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Table 138. UA_TableMappingXColRef field descriptions

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|-----------------|---------|----------|--|--------|--|
| TableMappingXRe | BIGINT | NOT NULL | Unique id to | | Is Primary Key? |
| f_ID | | | represent unique entry in the table. Foreign key(UA_TableMap pingXRef) | | Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |
| ColName VARCHAR | VARCHAR | NOT NULL | This column holds 255 used column names in the | 5 | Is Primary Key? |
| | | | flowchart | | Is Foreign Key? No |
| | | | | | Required Field? Yes |

Table 138. UA_TableMappingXColRef field descriptions (continued)

| Field Name | Туре | Null? | Description | Length | Additional Attributes |
|------------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated? No |
| | | | | | System |
| | | | | | Generated |
| | | | | | Override? No |
| | | | | | User Entered? No |
| | | | | | Stored Create? |
| | | | | | Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Save? Yes |
| | | | | | Stored Execute? |
| | | | | | No |
| | | | | | Configuration? No |

Spring batch metadata tables

Following tables prefixed by USC_BATCH_ belong to the Spring Batch framework used by Unica Segment Central. These tables collectively hold execution metadata about segment publishing jobs initiated by Segmentation Engine.

- USC_BATCH_JOB_EXECUTION
- USC_BATCH_JOB_EXECUTION_PARAMS
- USC_BATCH_JOB_EXECUTION_CONTEXT
- USC_BATCH_JOB_INSTANCE
- USC_BATCH_STEP_EXECUTION
- USC_BATCH_STEP_EXECUTION_CONTEXT

Refer Spring Batch documentation for detailed information about these tables - https://docs.spring.io/spring-batch/docs/4.3.3/reference/html/schema-appendix.html